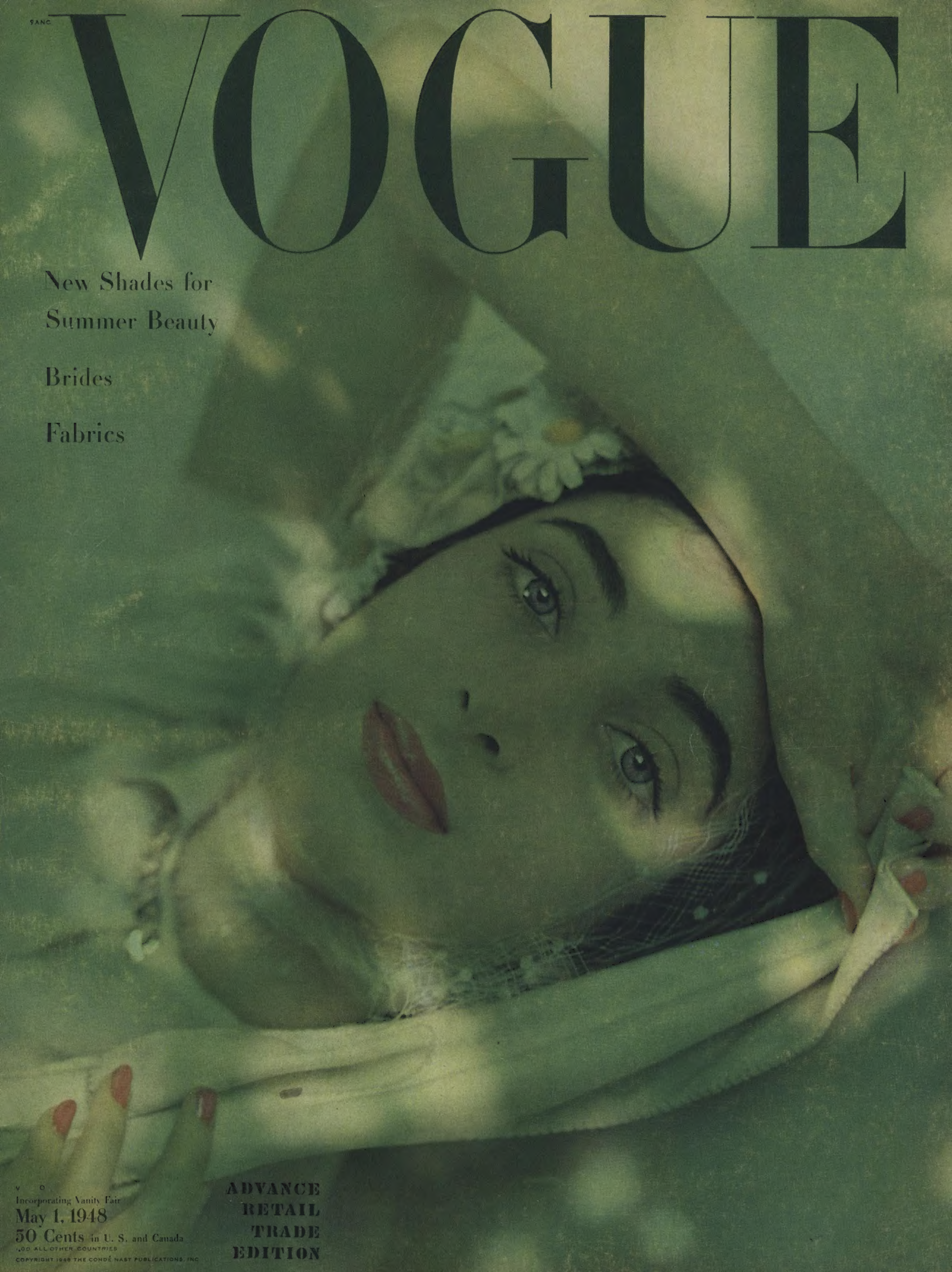
9ANC

VOGUE

New Shades for
Summer Beauty

Brides

Fabrics



V O
Incorporating Vanity Fair
May 1, 1948
50 Cents in U. S. and Canada
1.00 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES
COPYRIGHT 1948 THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC

ADVANCE
RETAIL
TRADE
EDITION

PLUCER

EVERFAST

Ted Shore designs a dance dress in a Batik print on cotton by Everfast.*

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

VOGUE

May 1st Beauty

How to use this issue

1. To sell cosmetics, sell the shaded beauty

PAGES 114 THROUGH 123

2. To sell wedding-into-dance dresses

PAGES 142 THROUGH 149

3. To sell summer dresses via summer fabrics

PAGES 156 THROUGH 163

4. To sell a play clothes wardrobe

PAGES 168 THROUGH 175

And don't miss —

PAGE 3—TRADE EDITION

TRADE EDITION SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
$10.00 FOR 2 YEARS, $6.00 FOR 1 YEAR
TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS:
$15.00 PER YEAR
ADDRESS TRADE DEPARTMENT, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, FOR QUANTITY RATES
VOGUE, MAY 1, 1948. VOL. 111, NO. 8

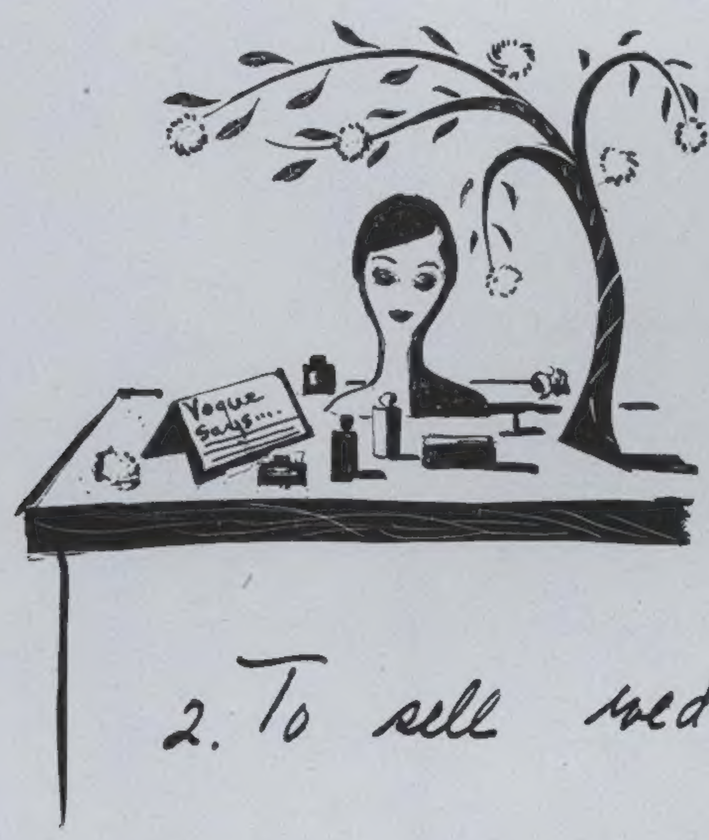
COPYRIGHT 1948, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY, EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., BOSTON POST ROAD, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. THE TRADE EDITION OF VOGUE IS AVAILABLE TO RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF WOMEN'S READY TO WEAR APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES BY SUBSCRIPTION PLACED DIRECT WITH THE PUBLISHER.

How to use this issue —

1. To sell cosmetics, sell the shaded beauty

This summer, for the first time in many summers, fashion turns away from the sun, favours the shaded beauty in clothes and cosmetics. There is new interest in the fair complexion, in lighter powders and powder bases, lighter lipsticks and nail polishes. The new beauty and steps towards achieving it are outlined in the May 1 Vogue, pages 114 through 123. This portfolio may help you to stimulate business in cosmetic departments.



At left we sketch a display to highlight the un-sunned beauty. A white head, wearing pink lipstick and pale green eyeshadow, is shaded by a tulle-leafed branch blossoming with fluffy powder puffs. New shades of lipstick and nail polish, light foundations and powders are arranged nearby. A card reads "Vogue Says: Fair complexion: gentle complexion tints." For customers who want to tan, display a golden head under a gilt sun, with sun-tan lotions nearby, and a card reading "Vogue Says: Sun-tan lotion for colour and protection."

2. To sell wedding-into-dance dresses

Summer brides—and stores selling to brides—will find a stimulating story in Vogue's editorial on "the wedding dress with a future". The gown that is traditionally white but un-traditionally able to go on to summer dances without a trace of "make-do" is shown. Sheer white shirtwaist dresses, lavished with lace and handwork, are garden-wedding with short veils, small bouquets—are summer-evening with sashes, petticoats, slippers in pastel satin.

At right we indicate a departmental display or window plan to point out the charm and practicality of this idea, using any convertible bridal dress. Two mannequins wear the same gown, one with bridal veil, lace cap, nosegay; the other with sash, petticoat, and slippers all in pale green satin. Between them (to prevent their being confused with a bride and bridesmaid) stands a screen of white satin ribbons woven basket-fashion. Caption the display with a "Vogue Says" quotation from page 10 of this Trade Edition. In your shoe department: illustrate the dual use of a satin slipper by displaying it with bridal and with dance accessories.

3. To sell summer dresses via summer fabrics

Often, in this silhouette-conscious year, fashion news surprisingly comes from the cloth itself, its coolness, lightness, pattern, texture. In reviewing summer clothes, therefore, the May 1 Vogue shows a close-up of the cloth with each fashion, pages 156 through 163. With rayon in new guises, silk in new jacquard weaves; linen with new crease resistance, cotton newly used in mull, shirting, calico, organdie, the fabric story is well worth telling in your advertising and selling.

Above we suggest a newspaper advertisement to give your customers a close-up look at the cloth in your summer fashions, and to point out, too, fine detail and patient workmanship. Each dress is sketched to give the silhouette, with an additional close-up drawing to show the fabric and the finish of an interesting detail. The headline might be a "Vogue Says" quotation taken from page 10, Trade Edition.

4. To sell a play clothes wardrobe

A "sun plan" for beach and play clothes is illustrated in the May 1 Vogue, pages 168 through 175. "Sun plan: shirts plus—" discusses the feminine, the tailored, the colourful and the knitted shirt and their sun-companions. "Sun plan: water level" shows nine types of bathing suits. Fashion's theme, the covered look, takes many forms this season—no one kind of play costume or bathing suit makes a summer. Your customer will want just the combination of cover-up and exposure that is right for her.

At right we illustrate a window to show many degrees of cover and un-cover in play clothes and swim suits. The scene is the dressing cubicles of a beach cabaña. Mannequins wear bathing suits, with and without beach shirts and coats. Beach bags, hats, towels and addenda are scattered about. A card in the foreground reads "Vogue Says: Measured covering: measured tan."

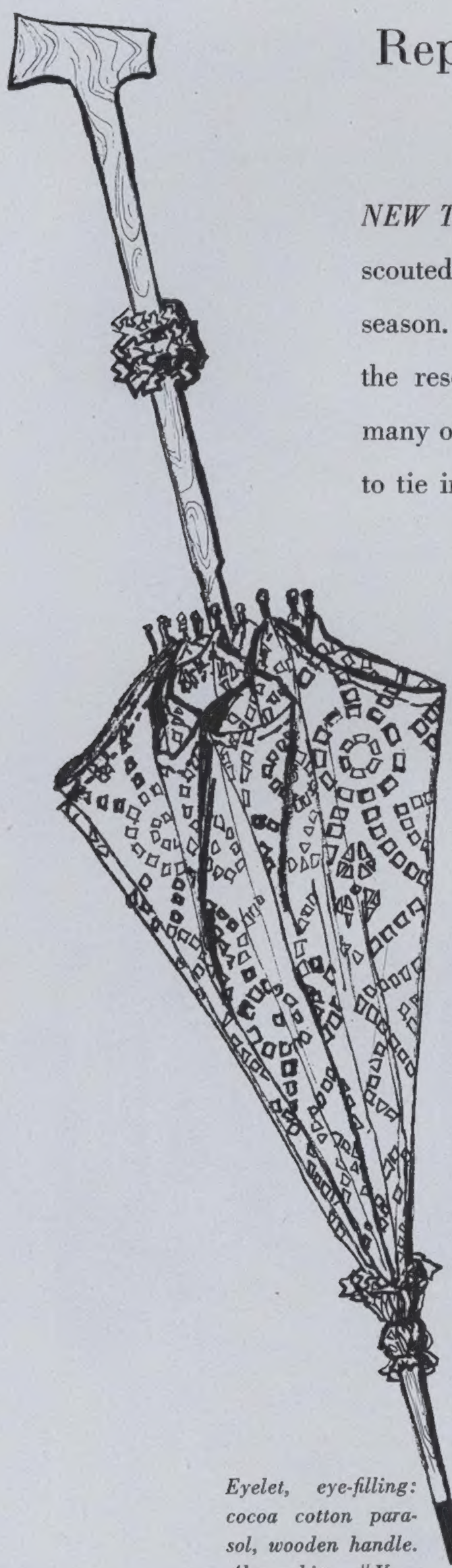
And don't miss—

Coiffures, short in front and short in the back (pages 124 and 125), new coifs, new necklines; *Brief on bangs* (pages 126 and 127), on the way of bangs with a bonnet; *Sterling silver—to give* (pages 150 and 151), selling ideas for your silver department; *The bride's papers* (pages 152 and 153), appropriate cards and letter papers; *Cottons: city cousins* (pages 154 and 155), cottons "city classified" by detail, colours; *Prints go on—on jersey, on chintz* (pages 164 and 165), a dappled jersey and a Balmain chintz.

ACCESSORIES

Report of trends that were resort successes

NEW TRENDS—NEW $, $, $'S DEP'T. Our fashion-and-sales sleuths have scouted winter resorts to report the accessories that won rave notices this past season. The trends we feature are pre-tested. Buyers who ordered early for the resort season—and re-ordered "runners"—report successful sales on many of these trends. May they work well for you. And (sotto voce) be sure to tie in these accessories with your summer beauty and bride promotions.



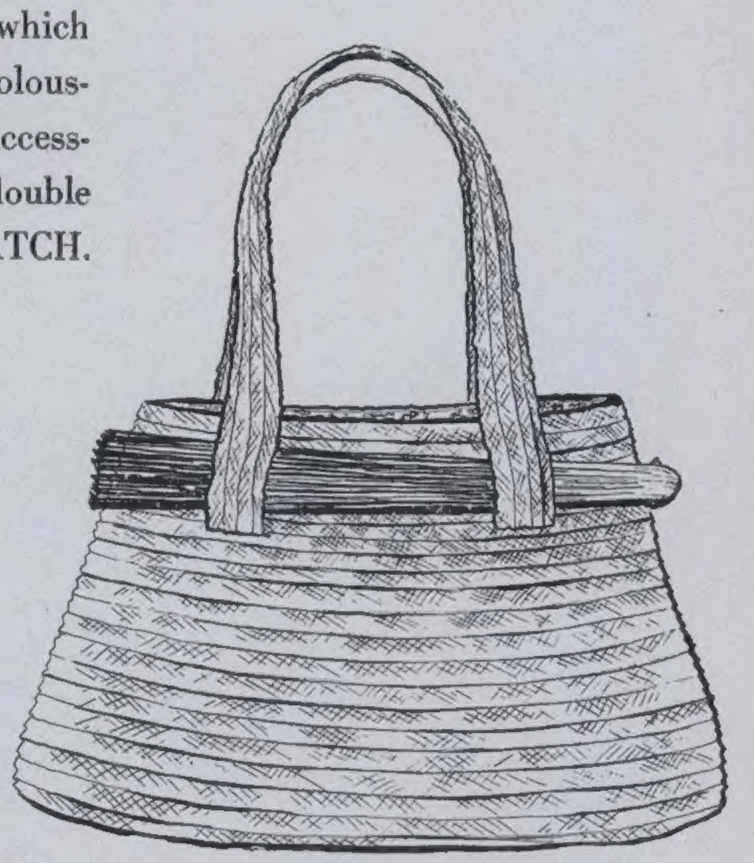
Eyelet, eye-filling: cocoa cotton parasol, wooden handle. Also white. #Venice, $20.00 each, LUSTERMAN, SELDIS CO., 5 West 36th St., N. Y. C.

The parasol—more than a prop

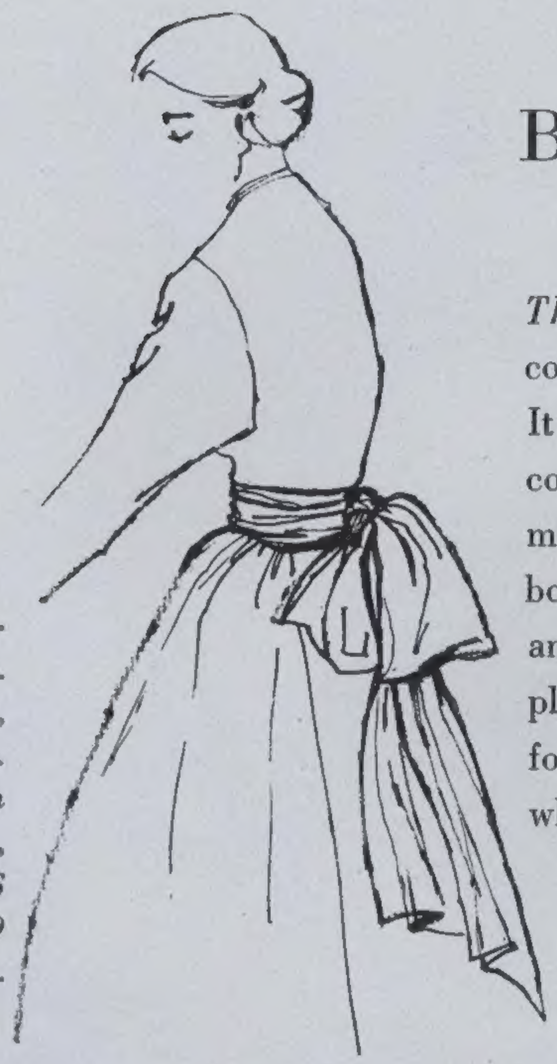
The parasol has opened up into more than a pretty display prop—it has proved to be a real sales-maker in the last four months. Stores (and conservative ones at that) which developed and promoted special waterproof but frivolous-looking umbrellas, report their promotions were so successful that their umbrella departments have had to double their space. We say: THIS IS A TREND TO WATCH.

Straw basket epidemic

The Carefree Basket is the new handbag fashion for summer—it's gay, jaunty and convenient. It was a resort success at retail prices from $5.75 to $12 and up. Besides the ubiquitous basket, there's the bucket—and besides the bucket there's the part-of-a-measure for an extra measure of fashion. Show these gay carry-alls with country fashions, of course, but also with town-y cottons. Show them, believe in them, sell them.



Fine weave for town wear: Milan straw bag, with fan-rack and brown fan for a cool sophisticate. #976, $7.50, LUJEAN, 130 Madison Avenue, New York City.



Stole makes bustle-belt back interest. Pure silk: mauve, pink, peach, maize. #3402, $3.50 each or $42.00 doz., STRAUSS MUELLER, 389 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Belts and sashes

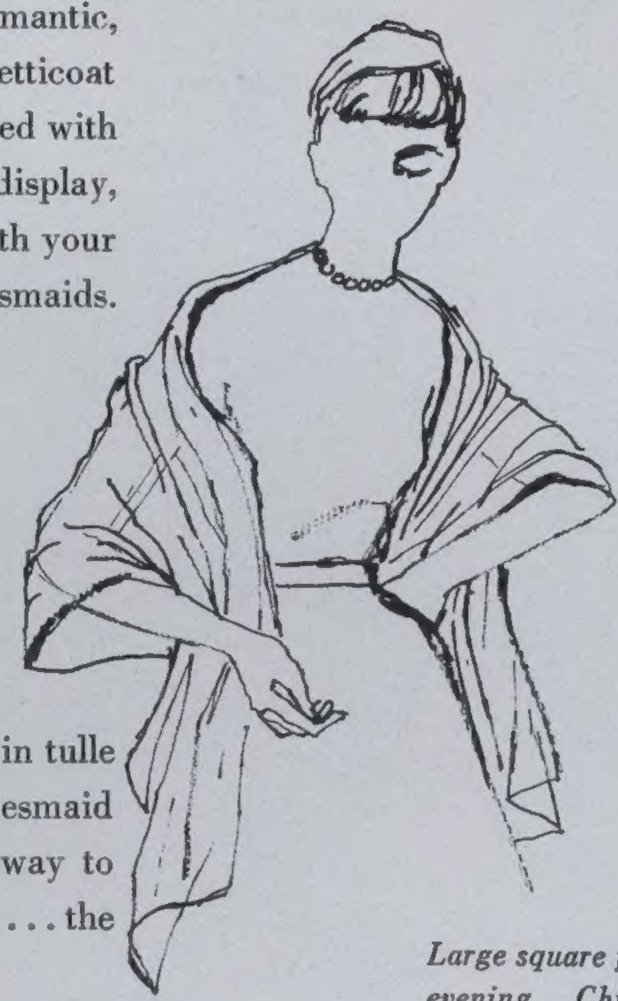
for new tastes, new waists

The belt this season will *match* the dress or be keyed in quiet colour harmony—natural worn on beige, chamois on white. It will contrast with the dress in texture: rough straw on smooth cotton, or waffle pique worn on Shantung. *The ribbon sash* makes a gay garnish for almost any dress that is romantic, bouffant. We suggest the ribbon sash to match a petticoat and/or slipper. Be sure your ribbon department is armed with plenty of lovely yards. *The organdie sash* is good for display, for fashion shows and for special orders. It will be worth your while to have it made up especially—perhaps for bridesmaids.

Stoles and Scarfs

New cover-up fashion

Stoles stole in as fur and wool fashions—now they continue in chiffon; also in tulle and organdie, perhaps made to order. Promote them for this spring's bridesmaid and this summer's beauty who will adopt the new cover-up look. Newest way to wear: as a sash tied in a bow to make a bustle. *Scarfs:* watch for polka dots . . . the shoulder fitted triangle . . . the bertha. And be sure to cotton on to cottons.



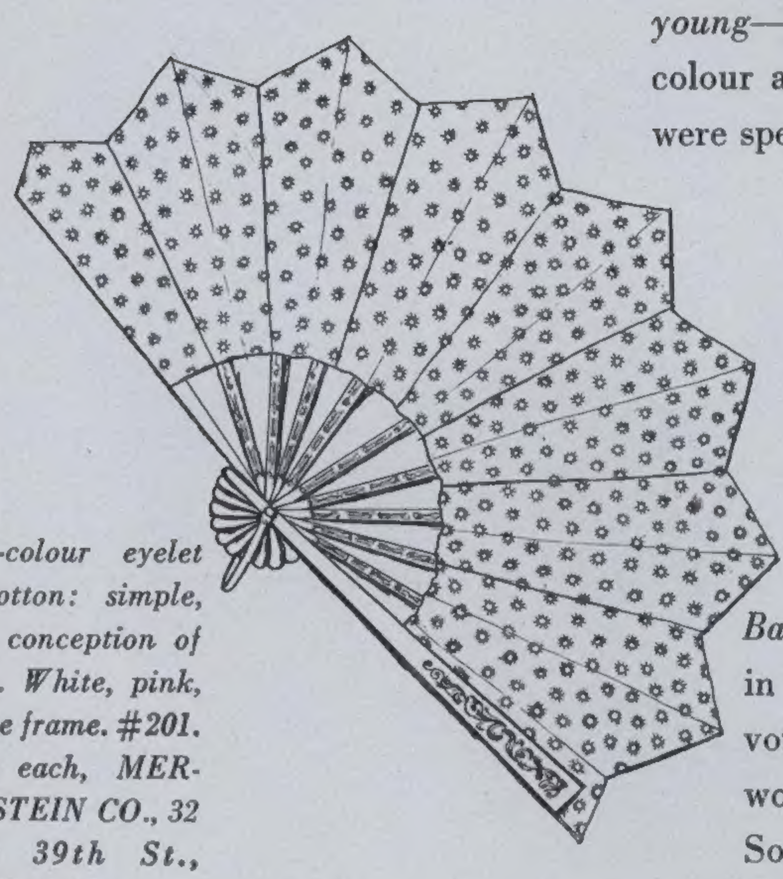
Large square for big evening. Chiffon—the pure silk kind—and it comes in 10 flavours, or colours #150, $6.50 each, MIDTOWN BELTS CO., 151 West 46th St., New York City.

Fans and Bangs

the lighter side of fashion

Fanfare about fans is fast and furious—it's fun-fashion for the *young*—for *older sophisticates* it's a new-again way to add colour accent. For *all* it's intriguing. Twenty years ago there were special fan buyers. Who knows how far the fan will go?

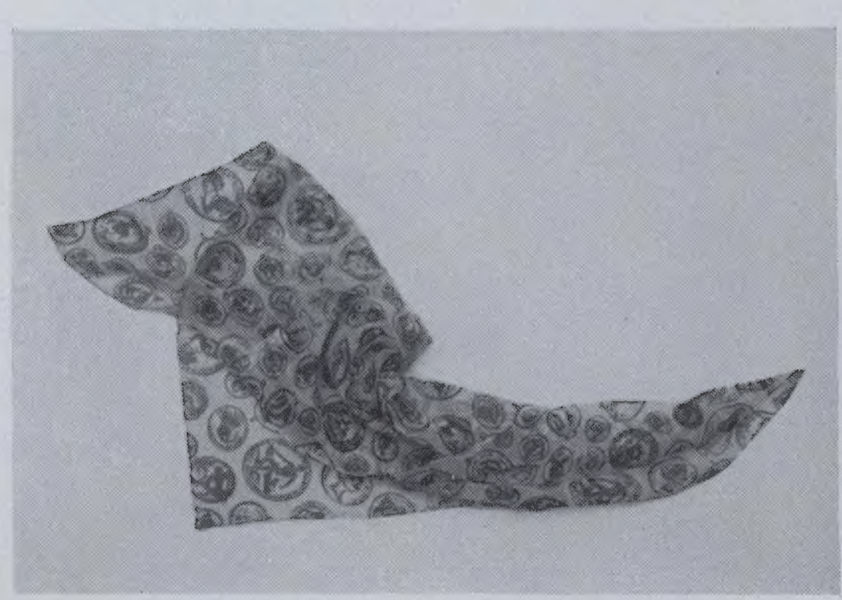
Addenda: attach wrist ribbons to match fans, to make them more convenient to carry. Where to sell fans? We recommend the costume jewellery department, after some little investigation. Send for amusing booklet (no charge) "Fans Speak a Language of Romance". (Limited quantity.) Mermelstein, 32 West 39th Street, N.Y.C.



Multi-colour eyelet on cotton: simple, fresh conception of a fan. White, pink, or blue frame. #201. $2.00 each, MERMELSTEIN CO., 32 West 39th St., New York City.

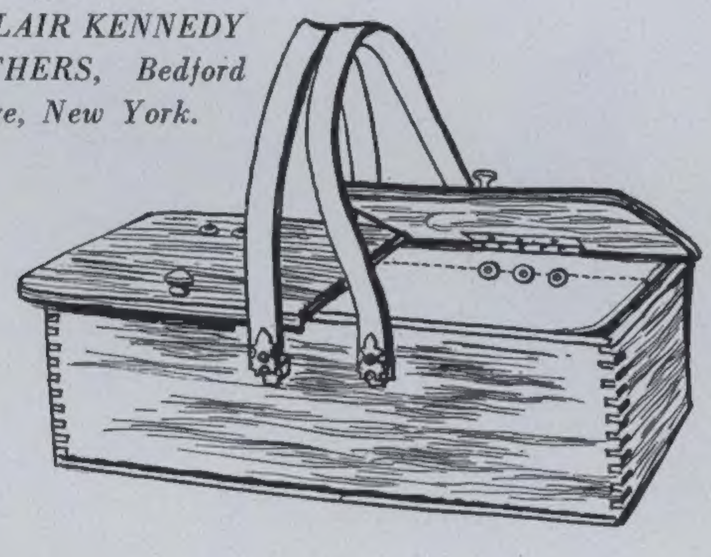
Bangs to clip to a hair-do, suggested by our specialist in the lighter-vein-sort-of-thing. (We don't often let her vote.) She says, and we agree, they're charming when worn with a bonnet or without. Something really *Renoir!* Source of supply for real hair bangs: Fleischer, 12 West 27th St., New York City.

(Above) Fitted triangle with ruff-like ruffle: could be worn over bathing suit or evening dress. Almost any colours; 10 to 16, #478, $11.75 each, ARPAD, 689 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.



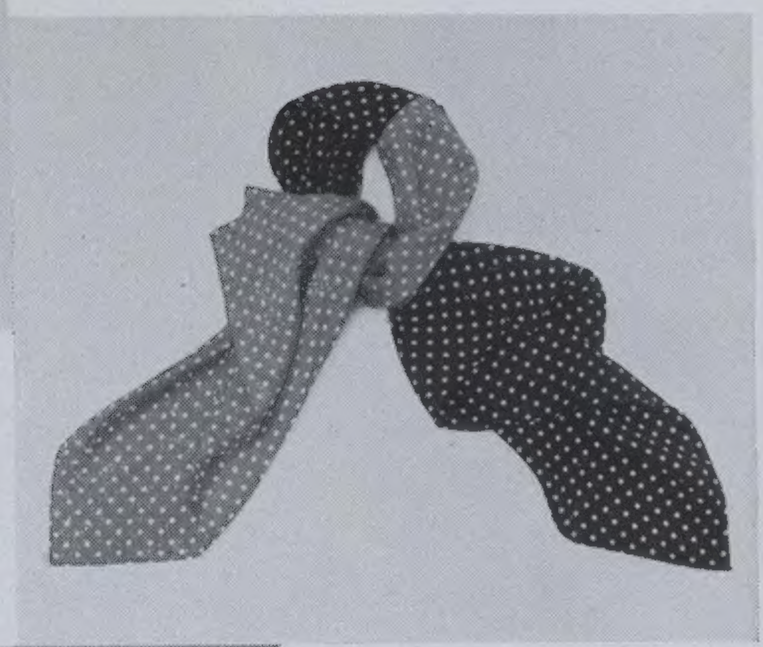
Surely red, surely chiffon; delicately drawn pattern on white. 22 inches square, Coin Chiffon, #110, $2.25 each, CHIC DESIGNS STUDIO Inc., 730 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

(Below) Cheesebox, but elegant—now a fashion-proud purse; fine leather lining and excellent hardware clasps. Special orders only. #Cheesebox B5-Q, $120.00 dozen, CLAIR KENNEDY LEATHERS, Bedford Village, New York.

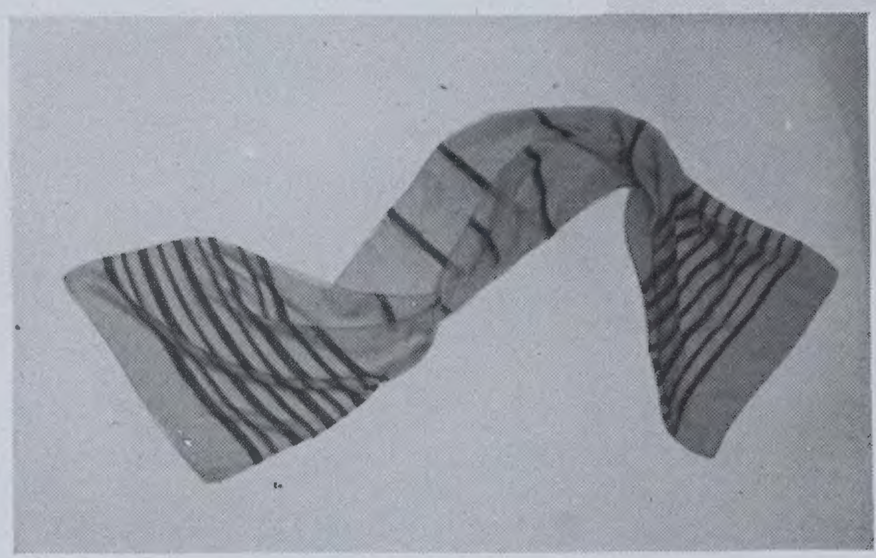


New cover-up Bertha. Whimsical period piece for those who love the original. Could be shawl, could be late-day addenda. Black only, sizes 10 to 16, #480, $8.75 each. ARPAD, 689 Fifth Ave., New York City.

(Above) State seals are upon this 20 inch square of brown, blue, rose, or green on white. # State seal, $18.00 doz., BROOKE CADWALLADER, Inc., 724 Fifth Ave., New York City.



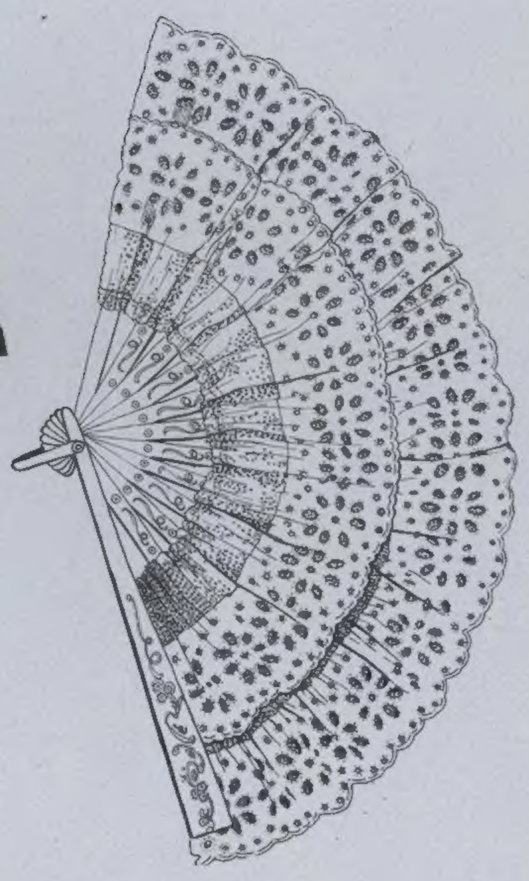
Ex-egg basket goes "grand"—its suede top in many a colour makes it travel with many a costume. #Cinnamon Bun, $8.50 each or $96 doz., CLAIR KENNEDY LEATHERS, Bedford Village, N. Y.



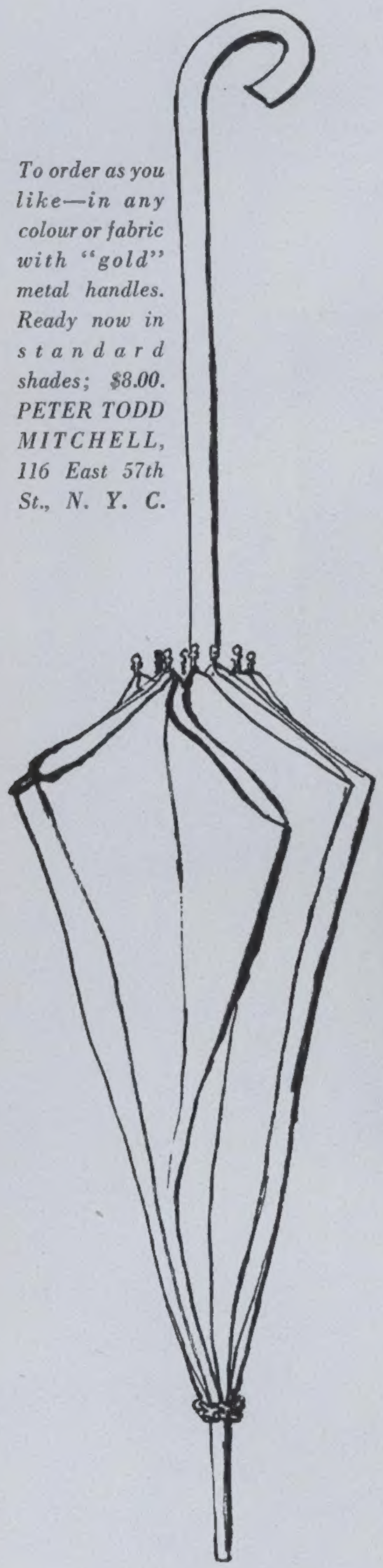
Long stole, long on fashion. Sash, shoulder cape or cummerbund—good in sharp-pink, olive, yellow. #3045, $30.00 dozen, GLENTEX, 417 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

(Above) Polka dots—patriotic colours to reverse and to rehearse a knack for knotting. Navy with green, copen, or red. #4201, $30 dozen, ECHO, 485 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

Handbag fan: handy and handsome. All black for all-black-summer-look, #C2813, $7.20 dozen, IGNAZ STRAUSS, 1115 Broadway, New York City.

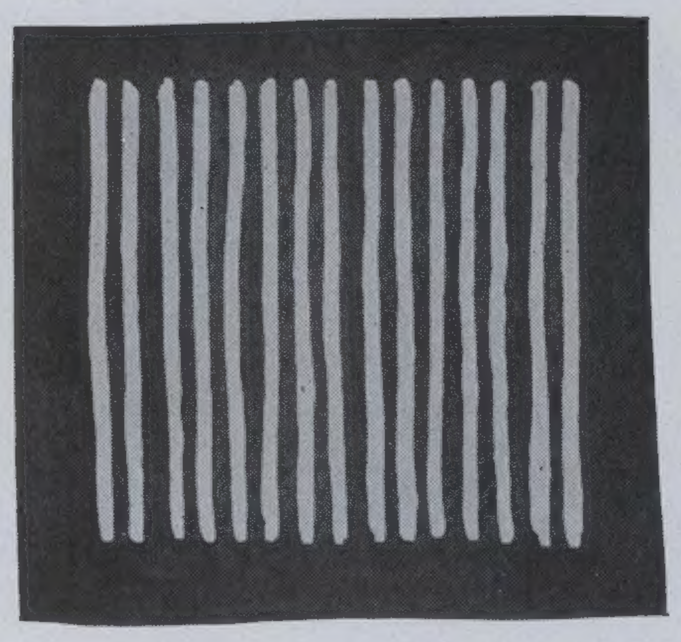


Elegant bit of nonsense as a fan should be! Bouffant, spirited fashion for the young. Eyelet on net, in white, #F1773, $6 each, BERNARD LANG INC., 63 West 38 St., N. Y. C.



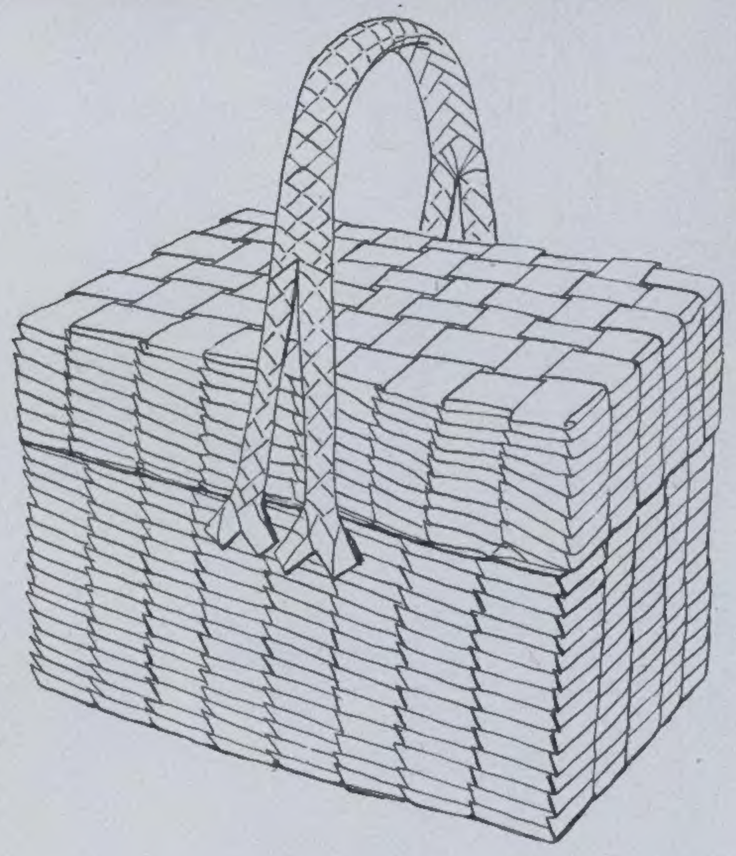
To order as you like—in any colour or fabric with "gold" metal handles. Ready now in standard shades; $8.00. PETER TODD MITCHELL, 116 East 57th St., N. Y. C.

(Right) Navy on white and vice versa: newly minted coin dots. In nine colours, 32 inches square, # 2099, $30 doz., WESLEY SIMPSON INC., 215 West 40th Street, N. Y. C.



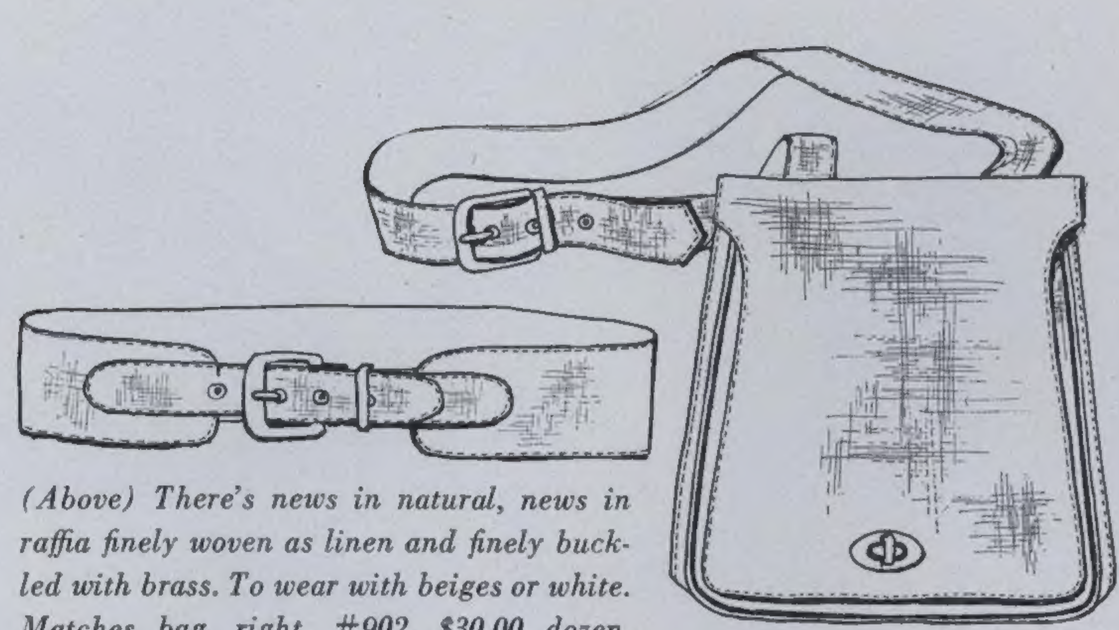
(Left) Every stripe just sings. There's bravura in every line of this country cotton. Mist blue, brick red, grey, brown. #677, $2.00 each, ASCHER OF LONDON, 16 East 52nd Street, New York City.

(Above) Chiffon idea: stole or sash. Convertible fashion—wear as you dare. Purple, brown, royal or tangerine on white, 72" x 18", #Apollo, $8.50 each, BROOKE CADWALLADER, INC., 724 Fifth Ave., New York City.



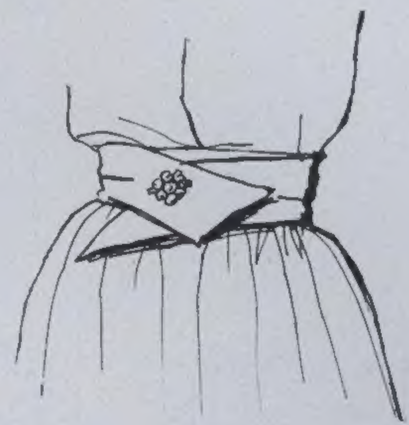
A happy week-end hamper, with lots of elbow room for bottles, bathing suits. Natural, yellow or green, #CC1, $21.00 dozen, PAN AMERICAN SHOP, 822 Lexington Ave., New York City.

(Left) Braided waist-binder: shell pink cotton and other pastels; 92 inches, #8804, $10.50 dozen, VOGUE BELTS, 14 East 32nd St., New York City.

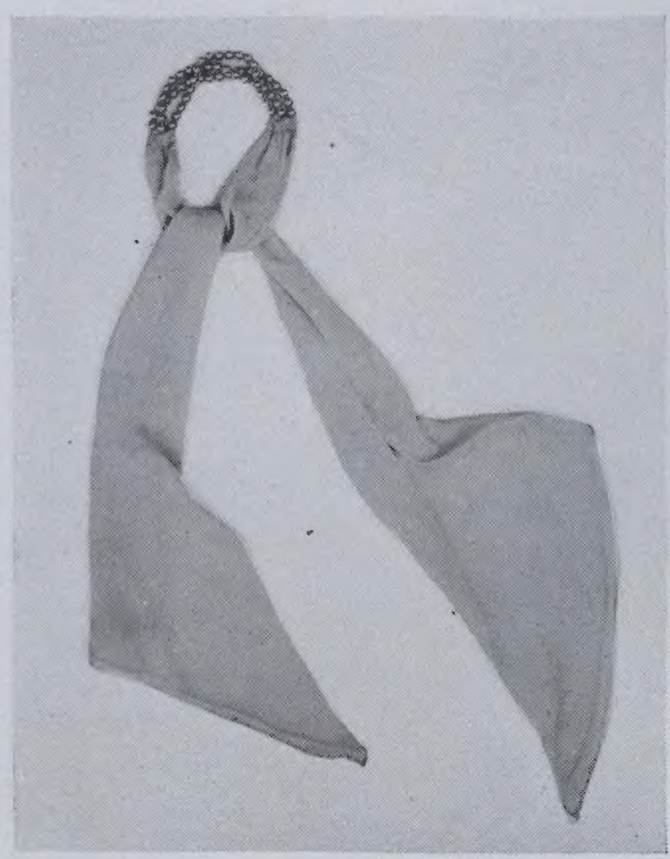


(Above) There's news in natural, news in raffia finely woven as linen and finely buckled with brass. To wear with beiges or white. Matches bag, right. #902, $30.00 dozen, MAX STRAUSS, 138 East 56th St., N. Y. C.

(Above) Natural raffia with red; a sweetly detailed bag—luxury-lined with leather—finely woven to wear with finer cottons. #906, $54 dozen, MAX STRAUSS, 138 East 56th St., New York City.

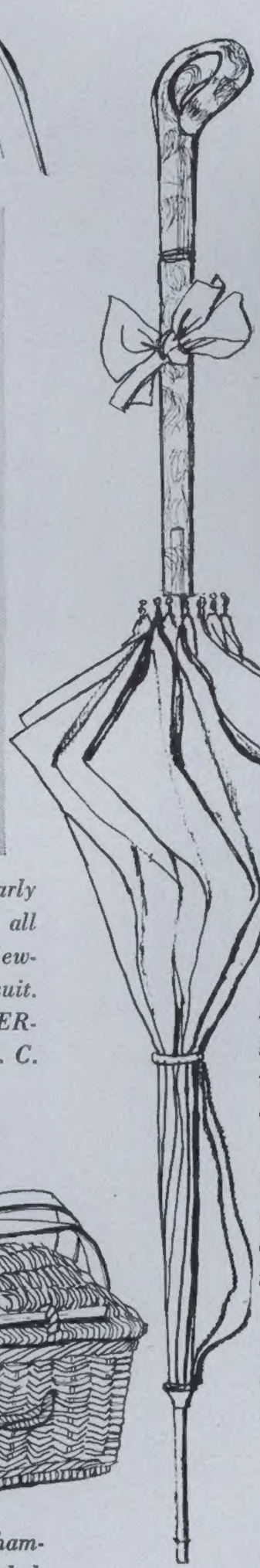


(Right) Linen sash to wrap and fasten with customer's own pin for simple daytime fashion. Many pastel colours. #9401, $24.00 dozen, SCHAFFER BELTS, INC., 330 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.



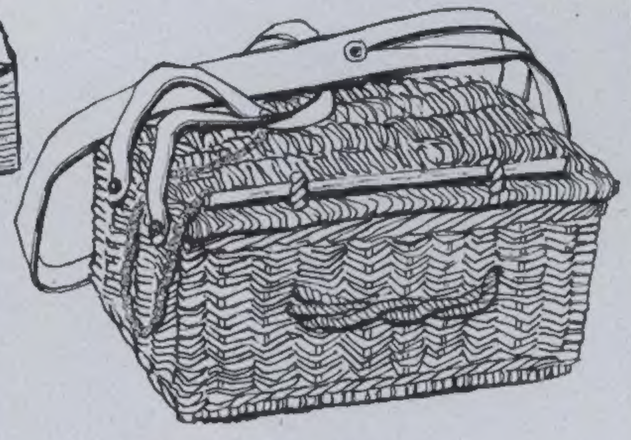
(Above) It's pink; it's pearly and it's sheerest chiffon . . . all on the plus side of fashion. Newest shown with a late-day suit. #21, $5.75, EMILY WETHERBY, 38 East 35th St., N. Y. C.

(Above) Circles country-style. This is of rayon purposely made to seem-as-cotton. 36 inches square, eight colours, #1150, $14.50 dozen, KIMBALL INC., 9 East 38th St., New York City.



(Left) Note eye-handle to hold gloves. Noteworthy because of: new height (41"), long ferrule near-tortoise shell. Wide colour range. #Victoria, $6.75. LUSTERMAN, SELDIS CO., 5 West 36th St., New York City.

(Above) Beach-blue, red and ready: a duffle with a good disposition, willing to carry all. Blue denim lined with red denim, on milan straw, #974, $6.50. LU-JEAN, 130 Madison Ave., New York City.

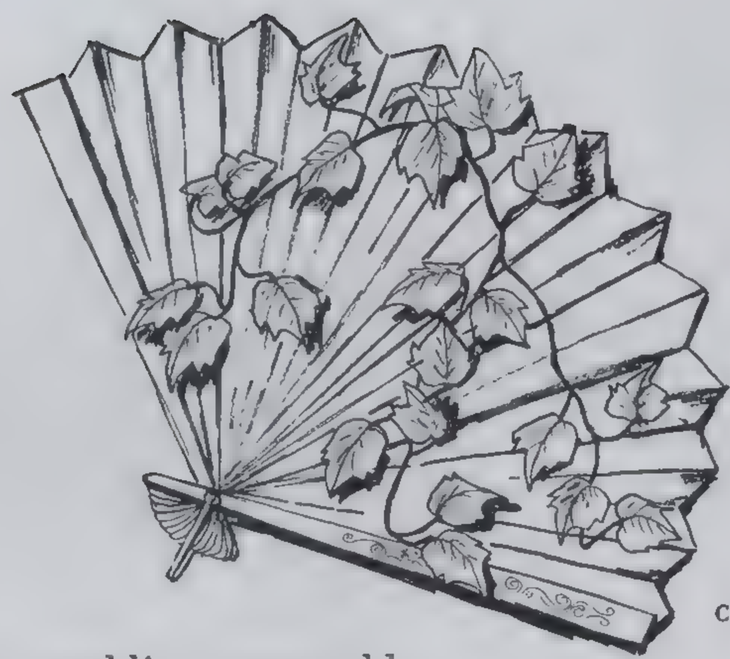


(Above) Converted champagne basket: enameled, in: natural, white, yellow, black, blue, red. #B3EX $102 dozen; with shoulder strap, $1.50 more, each. CLAIR KENNEDY LEATHERS, Bedford Village, N. Y.

VOGUE IDEA REFERENCE

Jan. 1, pages 156-159
news of parasols, fans, scarfs, colour
Feb. 1, pages 185, 189, 203, 205
for parasols, sashes
Feb. 15, pages 116, 121-123, 129
for scarfs
Mar. 1, pages 185, 186
for belts, sashes
Apr. 1, pages 117, 125
for parasols, bags, colour
Apr. 15, page 81
for parasols, sashes

The bride listens



COVER FAN WITH IVY

if you tell her new ways to make her wedding memorable.

Green and white wedding: bridesmaids wear ankle-length dresses with absinthe green satin slippers and sashes. They carry fans covered with live ivy leaves, wear ivy wreaths in their hair. Bridal bouquet is leaf-bordered.

Bridal procession: flower chains for bridesmaids (the daisy chain idea). An all ivy "rope" would be good.

Cottons for Brides: are newly new—delicate organdies, imported Swisses, late-day length.

Bridesmaids' fashions:

Pastel petticoats with slippers to match, beneath ankle-length dresses of white eyelet embroidery or organdie.

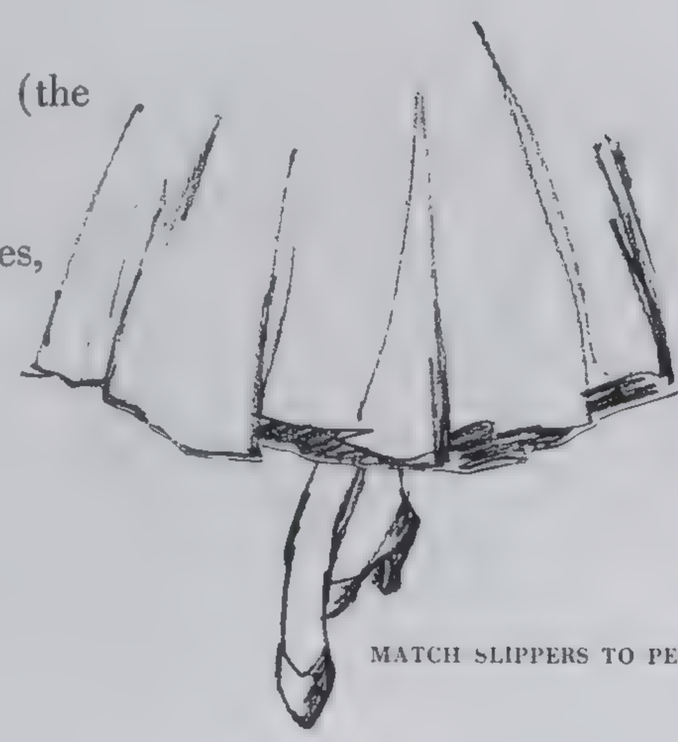
Stoles of organdy or tulle worn as sashes, or over the shoulders. Try one colour in several shades: orange, yellow, lemon.

Leghorn hats worn on the back of shoulders, child-fashion, tied 'round neck with ribbon streamers, for a garden wedding.

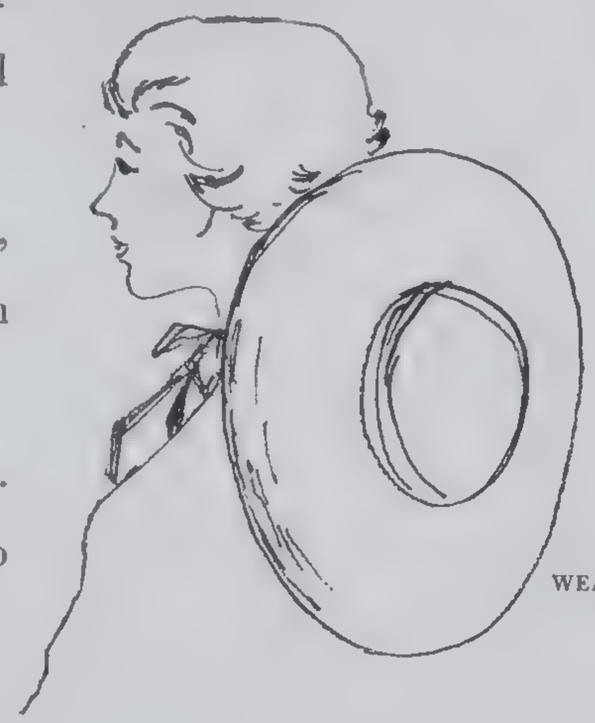
Twisted tulle fashioned into halo headdresses.

Parasols, flower-decked or with ruching, to carry in an outdoor country wedding.

Brides: will be interested in your beauty promotion.



MATCH SLIPPERS TO PETTICOAT



WEAR HAT ON SHOULDERS

Extra copies of this Trade Edition may be ordered at $1 for fifty, $2 for one hundred.
Vogue Merchandising Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

All prices quoted are wholesale.

To sell fashion, quote VOGUE

USE THESE QUOTATIONS in your advertising or on your own window or departmental cards.

RELEASE DATE: May 3 East, May 10 West of the Mississippi.

. . . to sell New Shades for Beauty

VOGUE SAYS: "Summer complexion: Renoir-fair"
VOGUE SAYS: "Powder over foundation: light-over-less-light"
VOGUE SAYS: "Pale powder: lively pink undertone"
VOGUE SAYS: "Blue-pink lipstick: pink rouge"
VOGUE SAYS: "Orange-pink lipstick: coral rouge"
VOGUE SAYS: "Coral lips, nails: orange prettied with pink"
VOGUE SAYS: "Coral shades for lips and nails"
VOGUE SAYS: "Light lips and nails make a fair skin fairer"
VOGUE SAYS: "Shadow your lids with colour"
VOGUE SAYS: "Beauty bonus: subtly chosen eye shadow"
VOGUE SAYS: "Leg make-up: life saver for swimmers"
VOGUE SAYS: "Be tan for a day with body tints"

. . . to sell Summer-Wedding Dresses

VOGUE SAYS: "Organdie: wedding dress with a future"
VOGUE SAYS: "Organdie: for your wedding and after"
VOGUE SAYS: "Organdie wedding dress: in the grand tradition"
VOGUE SAYS: "Marry in May in white organdie"
VOGUE SAYS: "Organdie wedding dress: patterned transparency"
VOGUE SAYS: "Linen and lace for a summer bride"
VOGUE SAYS: "Bridesmaid's white: dress with a future"
VOGUE SAYS: "Bridesmaid's white, fresh with green"

. . . to sell Fashions with Fabric News

VOGUE SAYS: "Live in cotton day and night"
VOGUE SAYS: "Spend the summer in silk"
VOGUE SAYS: "Your favourite dress may be silk Shantung"
VOGUE SAYS: "Silk jacquard: new, lovely cloth"
VOGUE SAYS: "Linen: clean colours, wide choice"
VOGUE SAYS: "Cotton lawn returns to country lawns"
VOGUE SAYS: "Chambray print: late-day future"
VOGUE SAYS: "City classified: shirred chambray"
VOGUE SAYS: "Calico day-dress: shaped for town"
VOGUE SAYS: "Seersucker suit: cut precisely for town"
VOGUE SAYS: "Seersucker is city-set"

. . . to sell Sun-Plan Fashions

VOGUE SAYS: "A shirt belongs in your Sun Plan"
VOGUE SAYS: "New look in maillot: skin-tight jersey, plunging neckline"
VOGUE SAYS: "Unburnt summer: shorts *and* shirt"
VOGUE SAYS: "A shirt look looks best in the sun"
VOGUE SAYS: "Sun-limiting shirt: with slacks, shorts, skirt"
VOGUE SAYS: "Measured covering: measured tan"

These new "VOGUE SAYS" *cards may be ordered without charge*

VOGUE SAYS: "FAIR COMPLEXION: CHERISHED WITH CREAMS"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "LIPS AND NAILS IN *REALLY* PALE PINK"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "HAVE A PALETTE OF EYE MAKE-UP"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "BODY TINTS: TAN WHENEVER, WHEREVER YOU LIKE"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "WEDDING DRESS TO CONVERT FOR SUMMER EVENINGS"
☐ window cards ☐ floor cards

VOGUE SAYS: "OLD LOVE: FLOWER PRINTS"
☐ window cards ☐ floor cards

VOGUE SAYS: "LOOK OF LINEN: SUMMER TREASURE"
☐ window cards ☐ floor cards

VOGUE SAYS: "TWO-PIECE MAILLOT: GOOD APPROACH TO THE WATER"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

Check the number of each card wanted and mail this coupon (5/1)

Name_____

Store Name_____

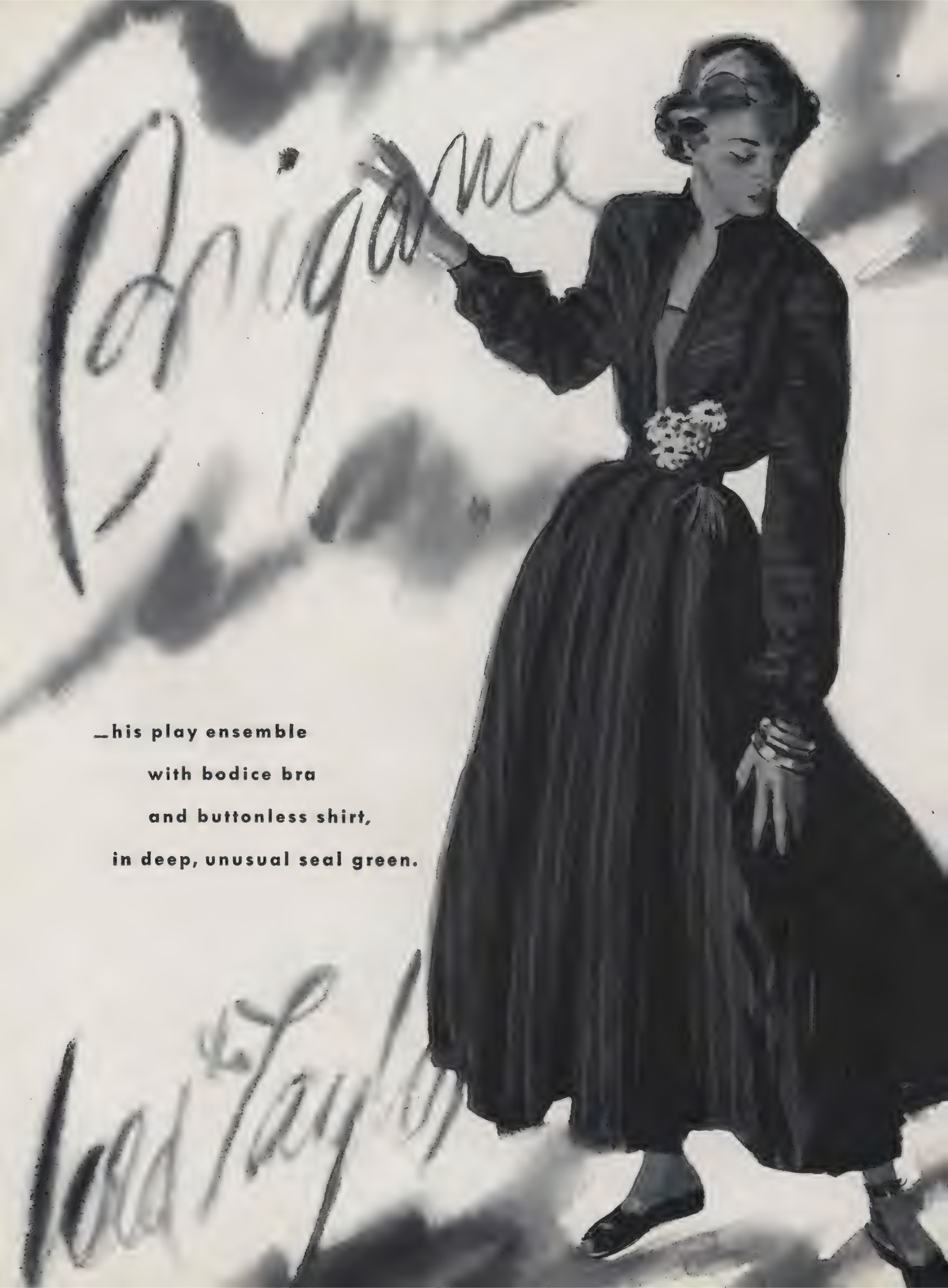
Address_____

Vogue Merchandising Service
420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York

Ruffles, ruffles . . . three times 'round
. . . summer silk crepe in "swing your lady" spirit.
Beige, black, navy . . . twist of white pique.
For immediate wear, $155.

Henri Bendel
10 WEST 57
NEW YORK 19 NY

For Present and Future –
For Brides of Good Taste
Reed & Barton
STERLING SILVER
GEORGIAN ROSE
STERLING
Wedding gown by
jay Thorpe
FRAGRANCE
FRANCIS FIRST
POINTED ANTIQUE
GUILDHALL
FRENCH RENAISSANCE
HELPFUL BOOKLET
on table service and care
of silver: Send 10 cents for
"How to be a Successful Hostess"
to Reed & Barton, Box 990,
Dept. Vo, Taunton, Massachusetts.
A Group of the World's Most Beautiful Sterling Patterns


Glamour
—his play ensemble
with bodice bra
and buttonless shirt,
in deep, unusual seal green.
Head to toe

Prospector* prints

a Celanese* Fabric of Synthetic Yarn

Prospector, always one of Celanese' best-loved classic fabrics in solid colors, now shows up in prints . . . decisive, original prints that are making summer-fashion news. The Frances Sider beach coat shown here also has a matching two-piece bathing suit. For stores, write: Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Vogue May 1st, 1948

VOGUE incorporating Vanity Fair is published semi-monthly except for the months of January, June, July and December, when it is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscriptions $7.50 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. 111, No. 8 Whole No. 1808

Beach Polka. Frances Sider calls a nice change with her built-in bra suit of navy, red or green dots on white. Beach coat in reverse colors. Each 25.00. Designer Sportswear.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BEVERLY HILLS • DETROIT

SHANNON HOSIERY MILLS, INC., COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Tucker check cotton . . . perfect media for our summer spectator suit . . . impeccably interpreted with a close little jacket, raglan sleeves, slanted closure . . . a wonderful skirt winging out from a four inch waistband, semi-circle pockets . . . muted brown or green pinpoint checks. Sizes 10-16. Sportswear, Third Floor
45.00

Stern's

STERN BROTHERS, 42nd ST., WEST OF 5th AVE., N. Y. 18, LO 5-6000

The pure linen suit
dress, your pride for
Summer in town or out.
Note the singularly
moving many-gored skirt.
Black or flag blue.
Sizes 10 to 20. 49.95

Bloomingdale's Green Room
Specialty Shop, 3rd Floor

Lexington at 59th, New York 22, N.Y.

FACE POWDER $1 • SACHET $1
PERFUME $5, $2.50, $1 • TOILET WATER $1.85, $1
DUSTING POWDER $1 • TALC 50¢ (All prices plus tax)

Compounded and Copyrighted by Coty, Inc. in U. S. A.

Coro plays Cupid with "SWEET TALK" jewelry

in harmony with REVLON'S new "SWEET TALK" color.

"SWEET TALK" wins the lady fair. Coro's original conversation pieces that speak the language of love...in golden, jeweled accents.

Pin pair about $11., matching bracelet about $4., earrings about $3., plus tax.

At all leading stores, or write Coro, Inc., N. Y. 1

design patents appl'd for

AMERICA'S BEST DRESSED WOMEN WEAR CORO JEWELRY

IT CHANGES PRESENT-DAY MAKE-UP IDEAS!

IT GIVES YOU A REALLY NEW PERSONALITY!

LISTEN TO

REVLON'S *NEW COLOR* *"SWEET TALK"*

"DAMASK ROSE-GLOW—PULSATING WITH FLATTERY"

The most authentic change in color since red itself—and just as *basic.* The *one* make-up that makes *you* look as different as your clothes! No namby-pamby pink—but wonderfully wearable *damask rose-glow . . . pulsating with flattery.*

"Sweet Talk" on matching lips and fingertips and for your complexion . . . invokes the *sweetest talk* you've ever heard!

Also created in Face Powder and Rouge.

Matchbox 1.60 plus tax

LASTRON NAIL ENAMEL • LIPSTICK • FASHION PLATE FACE MAKE-UP

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Complete advertisement
Copyrighted 1948, Heavenly* Silk Lingerie, Inc.

JULIUS GARFINCKEL & CO.

IN THE NATION'S CAPITAL

Fred A. Block designs this casual sports dress
exclusively for us in Washington. 59.95

a Fred A. Block original

CHICAGO

HUTZLER'S · 1858 · 1948

from "Washington Monument, 1835", Cator Collection, Enoch Pratt Library

Summertime idyll in organdie . . . Jane Derby's exquisite lady-dress . . . sparkling in pale champagne, dramatic in fragile black . . . afoam with ruching under the tiny collar, around the flower-full skirt. Ours exclusively in Baltimore.

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS

World famous designers of precious jewelry

744 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

PARIS • LONDON • PALM BEACH

"if
it's out
of
this world...
it's
here!"

Kaufmann's

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Encore, the shirtwaist
frock. And bravo
for such charming gestures
as the three bows . . .
the graceful flare
It's starring at Kaufmann's,
that endless fair
of all that's good
and all that's fine
in all the world;
"the city of shopping"
that has everything
in prodigious
variety . . .
that does everything
with overwhelming verve.

dress by McMullen

Pure silk . . . set to music,
figuratively speaking, in a dress
called "Joy in Print" . . . by

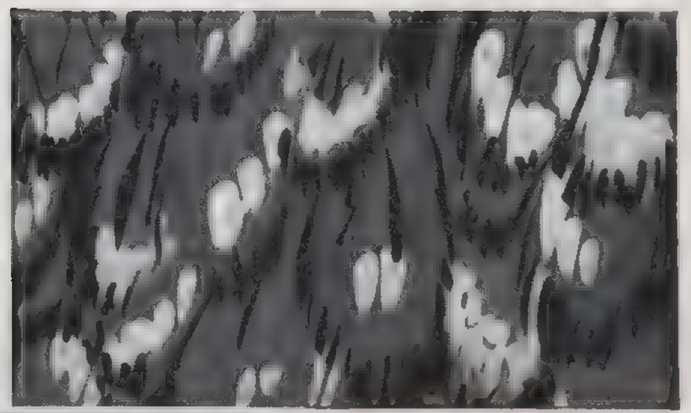
Marusia

Carson
Pirie
Scott & co
Chicago

Grey with green, violet, or pink.
Sizes 10 to 18. Exclusive with Carson's in Chicago.
■ NORTH ROOM DRESSES, fourth floor.

Fine fabrics by Robaix

for beauty to remember



Hat by Aranka • Photograph by Del Hayden at L'Aiglon Restaurant

FINE FEATHERS MAKE FINE FASHIONS

JOSEPH HALPERT *creates a gentle mannered suit dress for all-through-the-summer wear—from Robaix's feather print made of Enka rayon. At Julius Garfinckel & Co., Washington, H. Liebes & Co., San Francisco, and B. Altman & Co., N. Y.*

ROBAIX, INC. • 1412 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

a Fred A. Block original

EXCLUSIVELY AT

MABLEY & CAREW

CINCINNATI

Quintessence of poise—this urbane ensemble in coolest rayon shantung. The skirt, scabbard-slim beneath a hip-hugging overblouse. Lime above deep peacock blue, with contrasting peacock blue and Chinese red hip accent. Also in combinations of silver, champagne, or spoon pink. Sizes 10 to 18. $59.95 Hat by Chanda.

Cola-CORD*
FABRIC BY STONECUTTER
TAILORED BY Finkelstein

Breeze-blown classic that weighs a mere 18 ounces . . . detailed with shape-retaining, unlined construction for easy packing and wilt-proof wear. From a crisp cool-ection for town or cruise. Brown and white or grey and white, about $25. Matching hat and bag, about $4 each.

At fine stores everywhere, or write.

Finkelstein brothers
226 West 37th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

*Cola Cord is a wrinkle-resistant raised cord fabric blend of cotton and rayon.

Beret designed by Carol Sue

Parfum
EMIR
Dana

LOOMED FOR SUMMER LOVELINESS
BY Lonsdale OF COURSE
THREE FAMOUS DESIGNERS interpret Summer style for you in Poplins, in Piques, in Plaids from the Lonsdale looms, famous for superbly crafted quality cottons since 1808.
These wonderful, washable fabrics, woven of the finest combed cotton yarns are vat-dyed...colorfast! For Quality, Wear and Beauty, take a top designer's tip...look for the Lonsdale label.
LONSDALE COMPANY
Home Office: 50 South Main Street, Providence 1, R. I. Sales Office: 55 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Clifford

Natalie Renke
Carolyn Schnurer
Lonsdale
AMERICA'S FINEST FABRICS

HOLEPROOF says

Luxite MATCHED SETS are matchless

. . . for setting forth in beauty . . . for staying home in style! Matching gown, petticoat and step-ins, lace frilled and lovely in Tea Rose, Blue or White. Gown about $6.00; petticoat about $3.50 (Ballerina length about $4.50); step-in about $2.50. Other Luxite "intimates" made from DuPont Nylon yarns. Briefs about $2.00; slips about $7.00; gowns about $10.00. At fine stores everywhere, or write for name of your nearest Luxite dealer.

*®HOLEPROOF HOSIERY COMPANY, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
IN CANADA: LONDON, ONTARIO

*Luxite** underthings and sleepwear by **HOLEPROOF***

WORLD FAMOUS MEN'S SOCKS ☆ WOMEN'S PROPORTIONED STOCKINGS ☆ LUXITE UNDERTHINGS, SLEEPWEAR AND GIRDLES

ROUX *means lovelier haircolor!*

JEWELS FROM CARTIER

Soft and lustrous—and above all, *natural looking*—your Roux-tinted hair bespeaks your good taste. And as Roux treatments give you this truly lovelier haircolor, not a whisper of visible gray remains! Remember, professional colorists use more Roux than any other tint—ask *your* beauty salon, today.

Illustrated: No. 103 Dark Brown, one of the 24 beautiful Roux shades.

ROUX

OIL SHAMPOO TINT

COLORS • CONDITIONS • CLEANSES

Caution: use only as directed on label

FURS BY FREDRICA

Photographed by Weitzen at The Cloisters, Sea Island, Ga.

Herbert Sondheim Original in Onondaga's Crepe Francine, woven with Enka Rayon.

Lord & Taylor, New York Julius Garfinckel, Washington H. & S. Pogue, Cincinnati Ransohoffs, San Francisco

Enka Rayon *American Enka Corporation, 206 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*

Painted by Maric Zamparelli at The Colony

Amberglo

* * * * * * * * * Nolde's versatile stocking color picks up nasturtium tones in the John-Frederics' hat, complements the luxuriousness of Monte-Sano's black satin coat. Available in six proportioned leg sizes. * * * * * * * * * * *

Nolde Nylons

The Green Goddess
Lovely new simulated pearl necklace by La Tausca with that precious look. Exquisite, rhinestone-set sterling silver clasp. Presentation case in beautiful jade color. $5.00 plus tax, at better stores.
LA TAUSCA
La Tausca
SIMULATED PEARLS
WORLD'S FINEST

Photographed by Fritz Henle in the Virgin Islands

MCMULLEN-ABOUT-TOWN SUITS

In the foreground..."UPTOWN," grey with red, blue or brown. In the background... "DOWNTOWN," blueberry, brown, or onyx. In exclusive Hope Skillman cottons. Sizes 10 to 18...35.00

T. A. Chapman Co.
MILWAUKEE

Pink Magnolia — traditional favorite of the deep South — inspired Artcraft to create this dashing new shade, in luxurious, sheer 15 Denier Nylon.

Pink Magnolia is a pink mauve of blossoming Southern Charm . . . a budding touch of elegance to complement this season's Navy, Lilac, Purple and Pink costumes . . . and wonderful with Pink Beige and Gray.

ARTCRAFT

Stockings of Elegance

Harzfeld's
Petticoat Lane, Kansas City
Gilian

nothing nicer next to you

Colura's trousseau ensemble of purest white
Nylon jersey, scallop-bordered in Nylon net.
Love it, live in it—it packs like a charm. Pale blue,
black, too! Gown under $11,
Slip under $9, Panty about $3.50, Bra $3.

Colura*

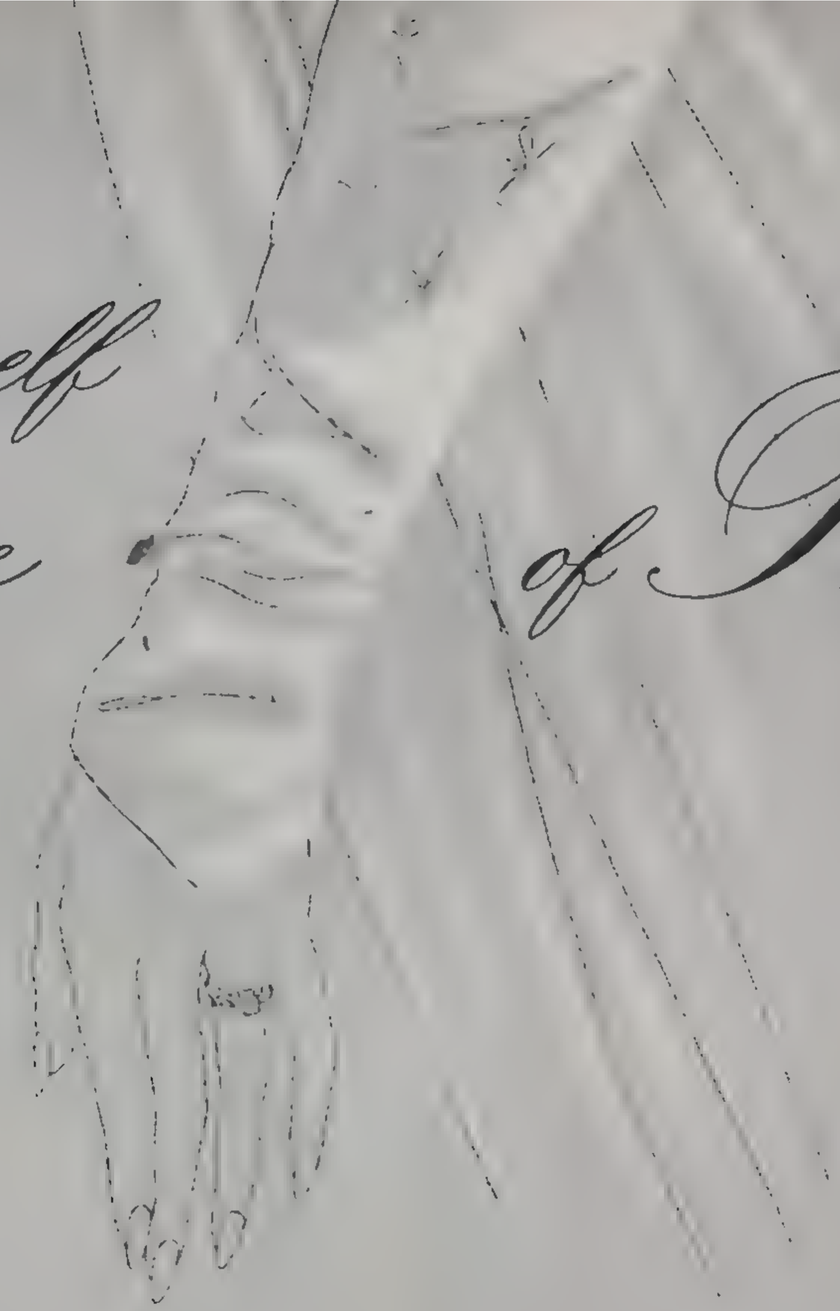
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

COLURA FEMININE FASHIONS · JERSEY LINGERIE · GIRDLES · BRAS

THE NEW MAXIMILIAN SILHOUETTE
IN LABRADOR WILD MINK
Holt, Renfrew & Co. Ltd.
CANADA
Martel
Maximilian
20 West 57th Street New York
MAXIMILIAN FURS NEW YORK

Forty Niner . . . newest and most exciting Stonecutter development in the field of rayon fabrics. Definitely for gentlewomen, it has the powder-dry hand and faint rustle of silk. Here, in the Summer suit-dress by Arkin-Zweig.
Green, navy, black, toast or royal blue. Sizes 10 to 20.
About $40.00 at The Halle Bros., Cleveland, Ohio;
J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Mich.;
Best's Apparel, Inc., Seattle, Wash.
Stonecutter
FABRICS OF DISTINCTION
STONECUTTER MILLS CORPORATION
450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Hat by Mary Goodfellow
Plucer

Save yourself a lifetime of Ring-worry



Wed-Lok* THE MATCHING, PATENTED

DIAMOND RINGS THAT LOCK TOGETHER YET UNLOCK INSTANTLY. OTHER RINGS CAN CONSTANTLY BOTHER YOU BY TURNING AND SEPARATING ON YOUR FINGER LIKE THIS LOSING THE FULL BEAUTY OF THE DIAMONDS

BRIDES EVERYWHERE ARE ACCLAIMING WED-LOK BY GRANAT... THE EXCITING, REVOLUTIONARY RINGS THAT LOCK TOGETHER WHEN WORN TOGETHER, ALWAYS ALIGNED AS THEY WERE DESIGNED. YOU'LL NEVER NEED TO WORRY ABOUT YOUR WED-LOK RINGS, FOR THEY ALWAYS APPEAR AT THEIR VERY BEST. GRANAT TEMPERED* MOUNTINGS (NOT CAST) IN EITHER PRECIOUS GOLD OR PLATINUM ARE ESPECIALLY PROCESSED TO ENHANCE AND PROTECT YOUR DIAMONDS; DECORATIVE DIAMONDS ARE CAREFULLY SELECTED FOR MATCHING COLOR AND BRILLIANCE. SEE WED-LOK AT A FINE JEWELER NEAR YOU, OR WRITE GRANAT, SAN FRANCISCO 10, CALIFORNIA.

Prices for Wed-Lok ring sets range from 125.00 to 1000.00; taxes additional

GRANAT

*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Wed-Lok Rings are Protected by U. S. Patents Issued and Pending

Sizes 16½ to 24½
in Mallinson's
Miami Spun rayon
...keeps its cool
fresh look through
the warm days
of Summer...
in grey, pink,
luggage, aqua,
forest green
or black embroidered
in white—10.95
Mail Orders Filled
Lane Bryant
ORIGINAL Kennedy slenderizer
New York • Chicago • Detroit • Philadelphia • Baltimore • St. Louis • Brooklyn

NYLON
Rhythm* in Lingerie
Perfect Gift for Mother's Day.
The gift that keeps on giving.
In rich Bur-Mil* nylon satin.
Amazingly durable.
Shrinkage practically nil.
Countless washings only enhance its charm.
Exquisitely tailored with the famous
RHYTHMESE* BIAS BAND 8.95
*U. S. Design Pat. No. 133,123
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
At the Rhythm store in your city •
Other Rhythm Slips from 3.95
RHYTHM LINGERIE, Inc., 136 Madison Avenue • N. Y. C.

You have the

cherished Dresden Look

in Twenty-Ones
EXCITING FOOTWEAR

New Pastels

Exquisite TWENTY-ONES in Dresden pastels! Blush tones that give your foot the new "look lovelier" look . . . that give you a fragile, cherished air . . . that go so beautifully with the more feminine than ever clothes. The fashion world applauds. The name is proudly stamped in gold in every pair. From 10.95.

PEPITA

QUERRY

FESTIVE

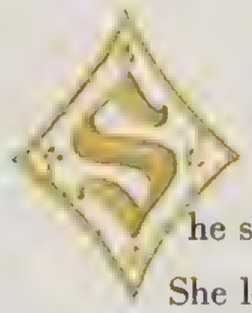
JUDY THORNTON—*the charming fashion editor of a smart travel magazine. She was three times voted one of the ten best dressed women in America by the Fashion Academy of New York. Judy knows full well the importance of fashion to a successful career. Here she is pictured wearing one of Twenty-Ones' exciting shoe fashions —"Quartz."*

BARRETT SHOE CO., DIVISION OF GENERAL SHOE CORPORATION, NASHVILLE, TENN.

Dress by Martini Diminutives

She Lives in St. Louis

She Sleeps in UTICA



he sleeps in Utica Beauticale Sheets. She loves their luxurious smoothness. For these are not ordinary percales. They are BEAUTICALE —crowning achievement of Utica's one hundred years of textile craftsmanship. Better because they are made of expertly blended cottons, combed to a texture of enduring loveliness. No wonder fastidious women prefer the luxury of Utica Beauticale Sheets. *Regardless of price . . . you can buy nothing finer.*

UTICA Beauticale*

Fine Combed...Fine Count Percale SHEETS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

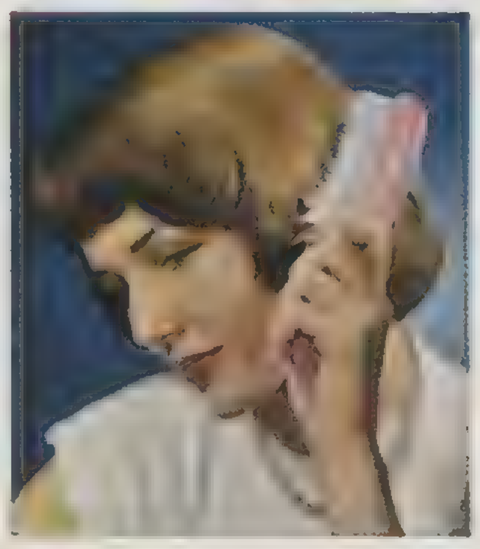
Write for your copy of the free booklet, "Beauty Secrets from Your Linen Closet." Utica & Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc., Dept. V-7, 55 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SUMMER'S NEW *Short Cut*

How to do it!

Have your beauty shop cut your hair this way:—side-hair brushed forward and cut upward to frame face. Bangs cut to blend with side-hair.

Wash hair, leaving ends slightly damp. Part hair diagonally. Start from crown, brushing side-hair forward and under your hand, page-boy style. Brush back-hair slightly forward, turning ends under. Brush until dry.



Memo for Mother's Day. Give her this new Hughes Crescent brush. Mother-of-pearl, Lucite, Mock Tortoise Shell. Seven colors.

Cool, neat, young in heart . . .

the cap coiffure by Victor Vito.

And, wonder of wonders, the only care it needs

is Hughes "deep-action" brushing.

• In short:—you'll love it! The pert way it frames your face with a totally new, exciting line. And what an easy-do hair-do! Never needs setting. Just keep it groomed with your faithful Hughes hairbrush.

Maybe you've never felt a Hughes hairbrush in action—"deep-action." The long, springy bristles sink to your scalp, *stimulating!* And the more you brush, the brighter and softer your hair becomes. Try it!

Hughes

Hair Brushes

Your favorite department or drug store has a sparkling selection of Hughes Brushes to choose from.

Tek Hughes, Inc.
500 Fifth Ave., New York

Makers of a complete line of quality brushes, popularly priced.

MALLINSON'S SAND SHARK
Exceptionally cool and crisp tricot sharkskin of Avisco rayon. Available by the yard at leading department stores.

Mallinson fabrics

NATIONAL MALLINSON FABRICS CORPORATION
1071 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 18
CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

The Mallinson elephant assures the best in fashion and quality.

Vogue Pattern — 6419

SAAB

handmade lingerie... Such poignant beauty belongs to the bride . . . handmades by Saab, famous since 1908. Loving fingers framed the gown, the slip, a matching petticoat and pantie with Binche-type lace, sweetly embroidered the daintiest of florals. Beautifully fitted Bur-Mil rayon satin ensemble in bridal white, blush pink, diamond blue. Modestly priced at the finest stores.

table lighters

The Duchess $10

The Aladdin $10

The Windsor $8

Evans
is elegance

© EVANS CASE COMPANY
New York City • North Attleboro, Mass.

POWDER BOXES • FITTED HANDBAGS • CIGARETTE CASES • AUTOMATIC LIGHTERS

tailored by handmacher

Weathervane* . . . *that fabulous fabric of rayon by Celanese, meticulously tailored by* **handmacher.** *For wear all summer thru . . . crisp and cool and colorful.* **Twenty-five dollars.**

**Registered U. S. Patent Office*

Summer contrast in the cool softness of the Oxford Crepe dress of Celanese* rayon, the crispness of the two-piece dress in non-crushable linen. Both with those fine touches of jewel-like detail that are so innately Habitmaker.

Habitmakers*

"Pat."

WITH "FREE ACTION SLEEVES"

ADLER & ADLER, INC. • 550 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK *Reg.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TOWLE'S OLD LACE
TOWLE'S OLD COLONIAL
TOWLE'S SILVER FLUTES
TOWLE'S RAMBLER ROSE
TOWLE'S CANDLELIGHT
TOWLE'S OLD MASTER
TOWLE'S CHIPPENDALE
TOWLE'S CRAFTSMAN
Sterling-for your favorite bride!
FOR your best friend . . . for a chance acquaintance . . . Towle Sterling is the perfect gift.
Exquisitely designed in solid silver, the lovely Towle patterns gain in beauty through the years, remain a reminder of your thoughtfulness and perfect taste.
Your jeweler will know your friends' favorite patterns, help you select your gift. Or he will give you expert advice in choosing your own Towle Sterling pattern — if this is your year and you yourself are your favorite bride!
The signature of Distinction in Sterling
BRIDES: to help you with your busy days — wedding plans, gift stickers, gift lists — send 15c to TOWLE SILVERSMITHS, Dept. K-6, Newburyport, Massachusetts, and ask for How to plan your Wedding and your Silver.
© 1948, Towle Mfg. Co.
TOWLE
STERLING

zips like magic!

Conmar

. . . the major zipper

Playing a major role "behind the seams" . . . smooth-sliding Conmar zippers. For these preferred closures are precision-engineered to operate speedily . . . dependably . . . consistently. Can't stick . . . can't jam . . . guaranteed flawless. CONMAR ZIPPERS, *Newark, New Jersey.*

Sheila Lynn
ORIGINAL

Versatile design for the shortest distance between two summer points . . .

bare for the beach . . . smartly under cover for cocktailing. Of lengendary Egyptian Pima cotton.

Grey and pink, grey and melon, beige and green, lime and lilac. About $30.

At fine stores everywhere or write: SHEILA LYNN, *New York 18, N. Y.*

RoJene†

presents

Thea Tewi's

strapless co-bra* slip

the slip
that fits your
bra and you...

that cannot distort or mash your bra . . . that conforms to strapless or strap-type bras . . . that stays up without boning, stiffening or discomfort . . . that makes the most of summer bare-look, evening, and sheer fashions . . . about $6 to $11 (illustrated about $8 in crepe with Val lace, 32-40, white, pink, blue, or maize) . . .

RO JENE, 102 Madison Ave., New York City.

New York City
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Los Angeles
BULLOCK'S-WILSHIRE

Detroit
HIMELHOCH'S

Cleveland
WM. TAYLOR, SON & CO.

Pittsburgh
JOSEPH HORNE CO.

Boston
C. CRAWFORD HOLLIDGE

† Reg.
* Trademark Registered
Mechanical Patent Pending

EISENBERG & SONS • DRESSMAKERS • JEWELERS • PERFUMERS • MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54

leaver

Next to you
...the soft caress of

COHAMA
Multifilament Nylon

Dupont Nylon is the secret of Cohama's new Multifilament fabric. Feel the finer, petal touch next to you in slips, gowns, panties. Wear and wash them endlessly—they dry quickly and smoothly without ironing. In black, white and heavenly pastels.

COHAMA *fabrics*
A division of United Merchants and Manufacturers Incorporated

Look for the label ▶ A COHAMA FABRIC MULTIFILAMENT NYLON

All at once, you're counting petticoats . . . *wearing them all at once. Here, Vendome's peeking petticoat and camisole, in a* COHAMA *multifilament nylon . . . the organdy overpetticoat, paper-crisp finished. Others in taffeta, rayon, nylon and batiste . . . at the finest stores. Vendome Lingerie, Inc., 417 Fifth Avenue, New York 16*

COURTESY METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

French Impressions in printed Jersanese*

a Celanese* Fabric of Synthetic Yarn

This summer will see enchanting new prints—done in the style of the French Impressionist school! This one in the manner of Manet (original above). All on fluid Jersanese. Dress by *David Westheim*. For stores, write: Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Danger

...NOT FOR THE TIMID!

The danger you love to meet and kindle—
a perfume warmly, persistently beckoning as flame to moth
... a daring accentuation of all perfume glamours

PARFUMS CIRO

ALSO: SURRENDER

REFLEXIONS *NEW HORIZONS*

the warmest welcome of all . . .

a baby CHATHAM blanket

STANDARD QUALITY BABY CHATHAM BLANKETS
in 100% virgin wool in full crib size (42 x 60"), $7.95, and bassinet size (36 x 54"), at $4.95 and $5.95. Packed in attractive white closet boxes with floral design.

DE LUXE QUALITY BABY CHATHAM BLANKETS
of softest, super-fine quality 100% virgin wool in full crib size (42 x 60"), $9.50, and bassinet size (36 x 54"), $6.95. Befitting their beauty, these blankets are packed in useful transparent plastic boxes painted with cherubs.

Greet the new arrival with a gift of a Baby Chatham Blanket—the softest, warmest, lightest of all baby blankets, and the most exquisitely packaged. They're made of 100% virgin wool especially selected for its delicate texture, and all four sides of the blankets are bound in satin matching the heavenly shades of pink, white and blue.

CHATHAM MAKES GOOD BLANKETS FOR ALL THE FAMILY
in a wide variety of colors and prices, each blanket packaged in its own distinctive closet box.

Baby CHATHAM Blankets

CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA

out of Haiti

A tale of Haitian beauty inspired this Dan River end-and-end combed cotton chambray overprinted with stylized leaves. Sanforized,* color-fast, washable.

Dan River Mills, Inc., Danville, Va.

Tina Leser's Haitian court dress for a summer twilight. Green, blue, tan. Sizes 10 to 16. About $40 at Saks Fifth Avenue, New York; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.

*Fabric shrinkage less than 1%

For All-O'Clock Smartness... Fortunet's

Golden Accents for Golden Hours—

Fashion says gold accessories for everywear this summer. FORTUNET brings you costume glamour with GOLDEN ACCENTS FOR GOLDEN HOURS. Perfect with your cottons and shantungs, or even organdies. This trio awaits you at your Fortunet dealer. Bag about $9.95. Belt about $1.50. Sandals from $8.95.
☆ *These patterns are typical of the many smart styles, leathers and colors offered by Fortunet.*

Fortunet flatters your figure

FORTUNET SHOE COMPANY • DIVISION GENERAL SHOE CORPORATION • NASHVILLE 1, TENNESSEE

Textron "Graduate" with brief, medium or long legs—Textron "Talisman"—Textron "Flare"—all about $3

NEW... *alluring... enduring* TEXTRON TRICOT LINGERIE IN NYLON

WON'T CLING... WON'T RUN... WON'T SAG OR BAG... WON'T SHRINK... NEEDS NO IRONING!

New—ethereally lovely lingerie... light as fountain spray, smooth as a statue and almost as enduring. Cut for figure fit, Textron tricot panties follow your lines in every action, yet don't stretch or sag after countless sittings, spring back to their original shape—so slim and trim! Made *entirely* of nylon—they wash and dry like your nylon hose—no ironing needed!

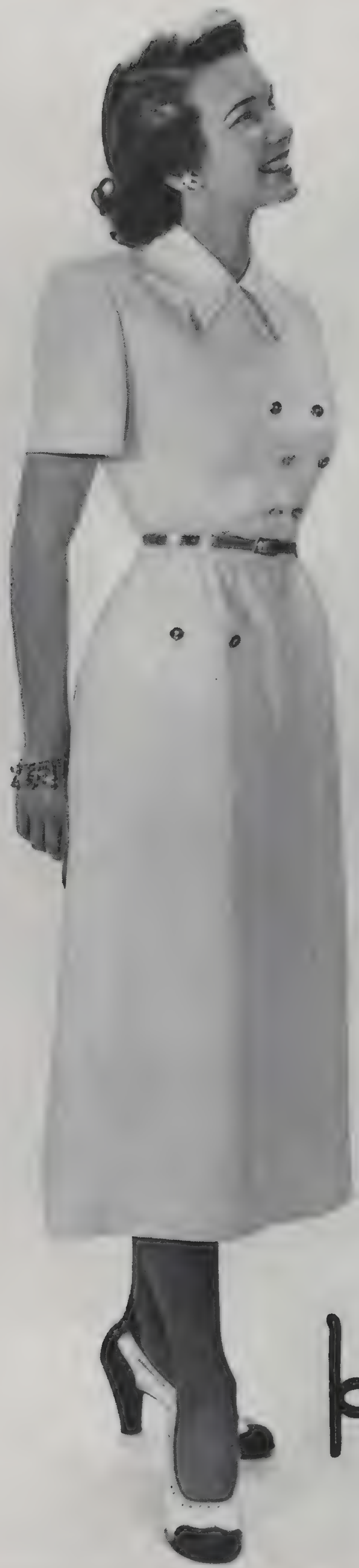
Sizes 4 to 7, some styles 8 to 10, in Pink Angel or Snow White. At leading stores throughout the country.

TEXTRON INC. Textron Building, 401 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

TEXTRON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

HOSTESS COATS • BLOUSES • MENSWEAR • WOVEN & TRICOT LINGERIE

Your diamonds glow with
loveliness at every wearing.
Theirs is a timeless
charm transcending every
change in fashion.
Three-carat "Emerald" cut diamond lends enchantment to a pendant or ring. Priced from
$4500 to $6700, plus tax, in New York City.



Gleaming white Rayon Sharkskin
dramatically punctuated with
shining Gold buttons and belt.
Sizes 10 to 20 15.00

Mail orders filled—Best & Co.

Henry Rosenfeld

In most of America's
fine stores is this rayon flat
crepe for town wear
. . . black only . . .
about $70.
LARRY
Aldrich
NEW YORK

'DATE-TIME' STOCKINGS . . . DELIGHTFUL, DARING. So sheer they're like a bit of magic mist. Exquisite 54 gauge, 15 denier nylons as beautiful as only Gotham Gold Stripe nylons can be. A definite dash of enchantment, make them your date-time choice. In Amberlight, Blue Haze, Clove and Boulevard. Buy them at your favorite store. If not obtainable, use coupon below.

GOTHAM HOSIERY COMPANY, INC., 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

GOTHAM HOSIERY COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED; DOMINION SQUARE BUILDING, MONTREAL

GOTHAM HOSIERY COMPANY, INC.—DEPT. HV, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
I would like to buy the stockings illustrated "On A Pedestal." Please send me, through a local store, one pair Gotham Gold Stripe nylons, Style 4143, in 15 denier, 54 gauge, at $2.95 a pair, in Amberlight ☐, Blue Haze ☐, Clove ☐, Boulevard ☐. My size is .....
I enclose Check ☐ or Money Order ☐. (Don't send stamps.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

(Coupon orders filled only in the U.S.A.)

for flattering underthings

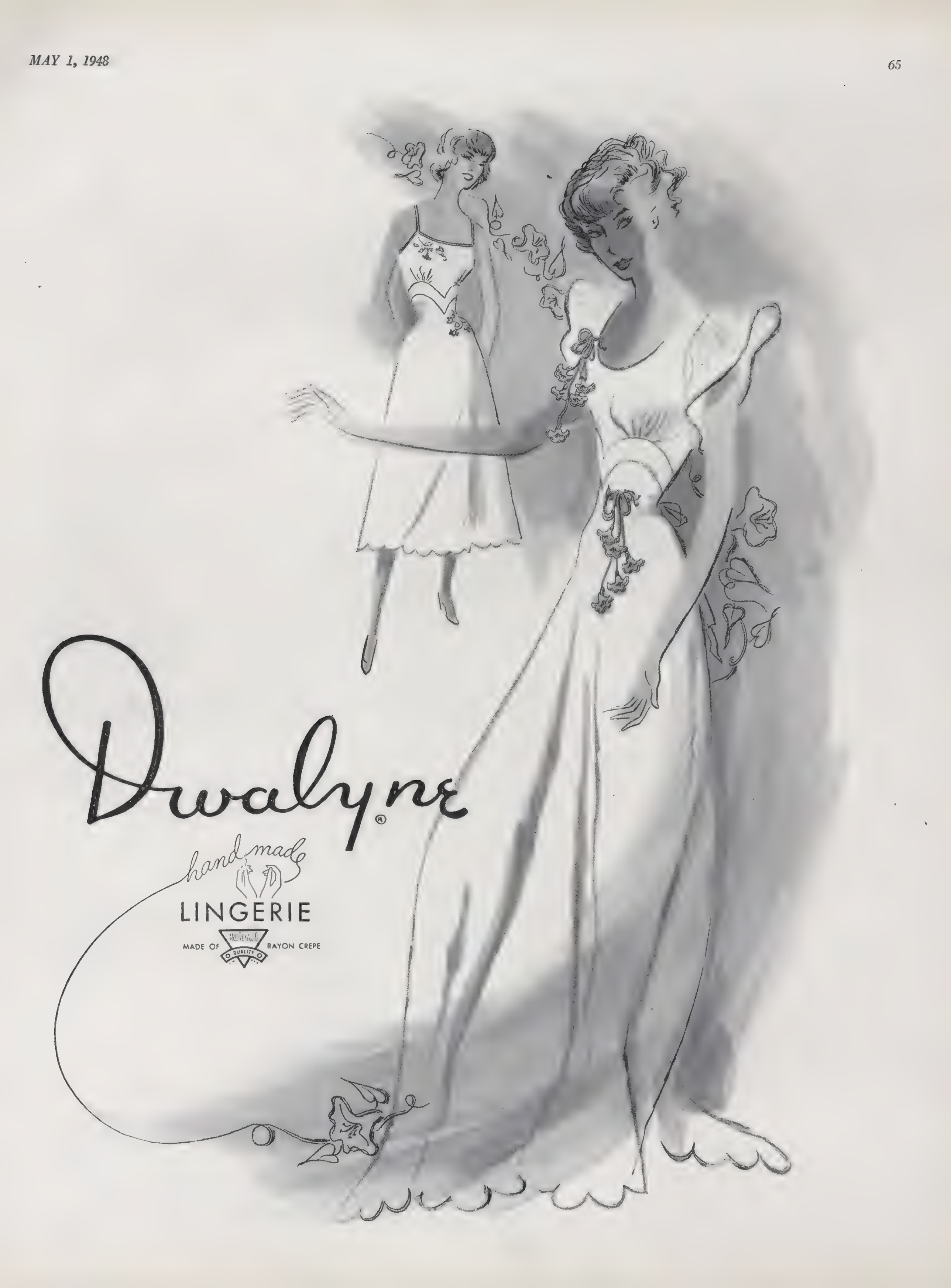
Laton elastic yarn gives gentle stretch to the sheerest of filmy lingerie. Woven or knitted fabrics made with it look familiar—are cut and draped the same—have stretch where you want it—but are amazingly *soft and light. Charming originals of intimate apparel—and even swim suits woven with Laton—are already in many of the better stores.*

Laton REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. ... fashion's most fantastic yarn

CREATED BY THE MAKERS OF Lastex

An elastic yarn manufactured exclusively by UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 Avenue of the Americas • New York 20, N Y.


Dwalyne®
hand made
LINGERIE
MADE OF
QUALITY
RAYON CREPE

Sheer Witchery

Hudson Nylons

Clear, sheer beauty — second skin fit, in your own leg length. At one good store in most cities.

"Queen Makes"...fashion creed of clothes-wise women of all ages on the American scene. They live in Queen Makes from morning till night... for every occasion. For there are as many different type Queen Make dresses as a woman has whims! They know that wherever they see Queen Makes, they'll find a complete range of sizes. From 12 to 20. From 38 to 44. Even those hard-to-find half sizes 16½ to 24½. Shown here, lovely multi-color soft print in Enka Rayon Sheer. Sizes 12 to 20. About **12.98.**

Queen Make
FASHIONS

At your favorite store or write to Queen Make Fashions, 1350 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y., for the name of the store nearest you.

Petal Vamp by Avonette

$16.95

Wicket Lady by Panette

$18.95

TWO OF

AMERICA'S

GREAT SHOE NAMES

presented with pride

BY AMERICA'S

FINEST STORES

For store in your city, write Avon Shoe Co., 47 West 34th Street, New York 1

There's something new, new, new about these wanted-above-all summer suits. They're softer-looking, more shapely, flatteringly feminine...and Sacony-tailored to stay so. Ever cool and ever more—a wonderful buy! **22.50**

WRITE for "Folio of Summer Fashions" to Sacony, Dept. J, 1384 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Sacony

there is only **one** Palm Beach Sacony-Palm Beach

Michaelangelo said: "Perfection is careful attention to little things." So it is in exquisite gowns, and famous Dimensional and No-Ride* slips by Laros.*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Laros

of Bethlehem

*CELANESE FABRIC OF SYNTHETIC YARN

you just know she wears them . . .

exquisite colors in sheer

NYLON STOCKINGS

McCallum

and **PROPPER**

proportioned to fit . . .

1 stripe if you're small **2** stripes if you're medium **3** stripes if you're tall

SOIGNÉE . . .
Dorian's "something blue" for your moments of precious leisure. This beguiling negligee in softest sheer comes also in delicate pink, maize, mauve, and white. About $30, at your favorite store, or write
DORIAN-MACKSOUD CORP.
1 East 33rd Street,
New York 16, N. Y.

Holiday Bound

W. Frank

Ginghams by Galey & Lord . . . so fresh and crisp for a day in the country, a morning's sunning or an evening on the town. Yarn-dyed suds-loving colors, imaginatively patterned . . . woven with that can't-be-copied character.

Galey & Lord Cottons

Bur-Mil QUALITY

GALEY & LORD, INC., 57 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Doris Dodson
JUNIORS
Father's Daughter . . . wherein Lonsdale birdseye pique puts up a front for Lonsdale's woven striped broadcloth! Doris Dodson plots it for you in white against navy, red, or black for juniors from 7 to 15. Under $18.00
WRITE FOR THE NAME OF YOUR LOCAL SHOP . . . DORIS DODSON, DEPT. V 5, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.
ELLIOT CLARKE

Sidney Heller
SIDNEY HELLER creates the
blouse for the urban sophisticate. Parallels four "V"s
for the deep yoke . . . in a tranquil-tempered mood.
Of Stunzi's "Tissue Mellow", a fine rayon fabric,
in white only, Sizes 32 to 38. About $11.00
At better stores or write:
SIDNEY HELLER CO., INC.
525 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18
SIDNEY HELLER
Created

YOU FEEL LUXURIOUS IN . . .

SCULPTURED LINGERIE

BY

Radelle

A Radelle slip, all exquisite moulded line and lacy beauty. It looks so precious yet costs so precious little . . . like all Radelle Sculptured Lingerie. Made of finest BUR-MIL crepe, lace trimmed—about $6.00. Radelle is the lingerie famous for STYLE, QUALITY, EVER-CONSISTENT VALUE. At fine stores everywhere.

MADE OF Bur-Mil QUALITY ® RAYON FABRIC

RADELLE INC. · 185 MADISON AVE. · NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Radelle lingerie is the only lingerie certified for fabric and workmanship by the U. S. Testing Co.

Tomboy — Playclothes that can take it. *Top*, V5 — White pique tennis dress with matching pantie, sizes 10 to 20 . . . . **10.95**
Bottom, V6 — Shirt and shorts in striped cotton: rust, navy, green, gray, sizes 10 to 18, with white webbing belt **8.95**

Mail orders filled — Address Section 6
Please order by style number
Postage prepaid everywhere in the U.S.

Best & Co.
Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

AND BRANCH STORES . . . AND GOOD STORES EVERYWHERE
MADE BY STRAUS, ROYER & STRASS, INC., BALTIMORE 11, MD

Vogue's School and Camp Directory

FOR ADVICE, WRITE: VOGUE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP BUREAU, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

Boys' & Girls' Camps

HICKORY RIDGE
SUMMER WORK CAMP

Boys and Girls 11-14 work and play on 500-acre school property. Farming, Construction, Horsemanship, Trips, Camping out. Other activities in Music, Art, Square Dancing. PHILIP B. CHASE, DIR., PUTNEY, VT.

WIHAKOWI

Eastgate (Girls 8-17) Westgate (Boys 8-16) Northfield, Vt. Land, water sports. Riding, arts, golf. Mature leaders. 100 acres, lake. Cabins. Nurse. Accessible. 4 or 8 weeks. Catalog. J. K. BOLTE, BOX V, 2916 ALLENDALE RD., BALTIMORE 16, MD.

RED FOX

Newfound Lake, N. H. Boys and girls 3 to 13. Where campers enjoy an ideal summer. Experienced staff. All land and water sports. Record health. KATHARINE BARTLETT, MARY HARRIMAN DREXLER, DIRECTORS, BOX V, DEERFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS.

MEADOW LARK

Happy, busy though relaxed summer. Children 5-14. In the Berkshires. Finding the thrill of exploring the countryside. Farm animals, creative and sports activities. Informal but well-supervised. MR. & MRS. ERIC G. CRAVEN, 109 EAST 94 ST., N. Y. 28.

CAPE COD MUSIC CENTER

The ideal summer for boys and girls who love music. Senior Group 14-18; Junior Group 10-14. Vocal and instrumental music, composition & Ballet. Seashore camp activities. Write to Director: MRS. C. C. CROCKER, BOX 14, EAST BREWSTER, MASS.

PLEASANT BAY CAMP

On Cape Cod. For 45 Boys and Girls 6-12. Salt water swimming, rowing, sailing on sheltered bay under trained supervision. Usual activities. Screened cabins. Nurse. 25 acres on private shore. Tuition $350. MR. AND MRS. JAMES V. MELCHER, SO. ORLEANS, MASS.

NEW ENGLAND MUSIC CAMP

Enjoy musical summer with famous artists in Maine woods. Private instruction; all camping activities. Fee $350. 28 practice cabins. Orchestra. Band. Chorus. Catalog. DR. PAUL E. WIGGIN, 123 HAMPDEN ST., WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

STATE OF MAINE SUMMER CAMPS

THEY THRIVE IN MAINE CAMPS

Supervised sports, canoeing, swimming, riding, nature study, plus clean air and wholesome food—just a few of the good things that build health of body and mind for your youngsters in Maine camps. Over 200 State inspected camps, your choice of seaside, mountains, lakes. **Write for 1948 Camp Guide, Maine Development Commission, Box V, Gateway Circle, Portland, Maine.**

Jrs. 5-7 MILBROOK Srs. 15-18

Lowers 8-10 Uppers 11-14

• A Coeducational Camp in Maine •

One hundred acres with gardening and building projects. All usual camp activities, including riding, sailing, and weekly trips. *Special Western and Canadian trips for older campers.* Regular season nine weeks. Open June and September. *Catalogue.*

Mrs. Jackson V. Adkins
Phillips Exeter Academy Exeter, N. H.

APPLE HILL

Boys and girls 6-12. Individual guidance by mature counselors selected for understanding of children. Emphasis on participation and sportsmanship. Arts, crafts, swimming, riding, camping trips, tutoring, etc. Fee $300. Uniforms supplied free.
Write Apple Hill, Box V, East Pepperell, Mass.

GREEN CHIMNEYS

farm for little folk

A child's dream come true! For just 32 children from 3 to 6 years of age. Pets, farm animals. 74 acre farm—everything provided from toilet articles to medical exam. Trained personnel, registered nurses, under supervision of M.D. Near Brewster, N. Y. Write for booklet.

Dr. S. B. Ross • Hotel Roosevelt, N. Y. 17 • MU 6-6660

Boys' & Girls' Camps

CATHOLIC CAMPS

Our Lady of Lourdes for Girls. Acadia for Boys. Mile apart. 1600-acre estate. Catskill Mts. 42nd year. 8 wks. from July 1. Dramatics, arts & crafts. Riding. All sports. Doctor, nurses. REV. J. H. MAHONEY, D.D., 472 W. 142 ST., N. Y. 31. WADSWORTH 6-5840.

RIP VAN WINKLE & ON-TI-ORA

Separate camps for boys & girls. Northern Catskills. Campers enjoy riding, swimming, canoeing, and all popular sports and crafts on mountain playground. Finest equipment. Catholic chapel. Tel.: WA 6-1942. COWHEY CAMPS, 790 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK 32.

CROW HILL

For children 5-12. Small group. Camp in summer; boarding school in winter. 2 hours from N. Y. 100 acres. Riding, swimming, crafts, gardening, pets. Open all year. $135 per month, no extras. Catalog. MRS. F. CHASE CROWLEY, DIR., RHINEBECK, N. Y.

THE MACFADDEN CAMPS

For Boys and Girls 4 to 12. In beautiful country near N. Y. C. Limited enrollment. Swimming, riding, archery, gardening, field sports, shop, crafts, dancing, movies. Excellent supervision; registered nurse. ROOM 806, 535 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FROG HOLLOW FARM
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS 3 TO 9

A home camp of healthy farm life. Playhouse, pony, music room, craft & carpentry shop, theatre. Safe swimming pool. Luscombe playground equipment. MRS. WM. V. FLEMING, R.D. 2, LANSDALE, PA.

ALOUETTE Pocono Mountains, Pa. 130 mi. from N. Y. C.

American-French, co-educational camp. 4-11 years. Enriched flexible program in French and English. Previous French not required. Private lake, 700 acre estate. Riding, dramatics, dancing, music, aquatics, athletics, crafts, nature study, gardening—mature leadership. Registered nurse.
Director: Maryvonne le Guillerm.
Ecole Francaise du St. Esprit
109 E. 60th St., N.Y. 22, N.Y. TEmpleton 8-9033

Girls' Camps

OWAISSA
"Camp of Happiness"

High in the Poconos of Penna. Activities include riding, horse shows, water sports, tennis, outdoor cooking, fencing, dramatics, etc. Riding incl. in fee. Senior, Junior, Nursery Camps & Counselor Training. 33rd year. Catalog:

Mrs. O. V. Paxson, 9 Rugby Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

HIGHMEADOWS CAMP
At Boothbay, Maine.

A summer program for girls 3 to 13. Sports, crafts, and arts, stressing a wholesome balance of activity and relaxation. Screened cabins. On spring-fed lakes near salt water.

For full details: Marion V. Searing, Director
Box 168, Bedford Village, New York

Girls' Camps

CAMP ABENA

One of Maine's first camps; Est. 1907. 1½ miles on lake front. Girls 5-17. Carefully selected campers. Daily riding. Features trips, waterfront, creative arts; two afternoons for hobbies. MARTHA SANSOM, 45-V, GRANT AVE., FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK.

PENKO
WINTHROP, MAINE

Sixty-five girls 6-16. Horseback riding and water sports. Modern camp homes. Numerous trips. Many electives. Address: MR. & MRS. F. V. PENLEY, DIRECTORS, 76 NEWPORT AVE., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

LES CHALETS FRANCAIS

Deer Isle, Maine. Girls 5-18 acquire French in happy camp life. Swiss Chalets. Sea and lake swimming; sailing, riding, dramatics, dancing, crafts. Spanish. Informal program. MRS. ELSA V. JAMES, 1024 WESTVIEW AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA 19, PA.

MUSIC MEADOWS
ON OCEAN AT KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

For girls to whom Music and the Arts appeal more than athletics. Piano, Violin, Voice; Modern Dance and Ballet; Dramatics. Many sports available. FRANCES V. WEEKS, 325 E. 72 ST., NEW YORK 21.

CHAPPA CHALLA

Duxbury, Mass. A salt water camp of 3 separate units. For girls. For younger boys. Day camp for boys and girls. Riding, sailing & water sports. Dancing, Music, Dramatics, Crafts. 40 miles from Boston. BETTY CARLETON, 218 BRADSHAW ST., MEDFORD 55, MASS.

CAMP COWASSET

Summer of fun for girls on Cape Cod. All salt water sports, sailing, swimming. Riding, archery, tennis, crafts, music, dancing, dramatics. French. Log cabins. 4 age groups. 33rd year. Catalog.
BEATRICE V. HUNT, DIR., HOLBROOK, MASS.

QUANSET

Sailing Camps. 44th year. Learn sailing every day on Cape Cod's beautiful, safe Pleasant Bay. Tennis, riding, crafts, trips, etc. 3 age groups—6 to 18 yrs. Adult Sailing School—June and Sept. Booklet. MR. F. V. HAMMATT, SO. ORLEANS, MASS.

SEA PINES

Cape Cod. 42nd season. Rate includes riding, sailing, music, art, dancing, dramatics, languages. Private beach. Tutoring. Guest House for parents. Separate Junior Unit. Please state age, grade, church. FAITH BICKFORD, BOX V, EAST BREWSTER, MASS.

AVALON

A sailing camp on Cape Cod for girls 8-18. Est. 1929. A summer of fun and relaxation learning new skills in sports and activities. Capable staff. Golf, riding, trips. MR. & MRS. W. V. WINKLER, 4506 HIGHLAND AVE., BETHESDA 14, WASHINGTON, D. C.

BUENO

North Sutton, N. H. • 26th Season

For girls 6-18. A happy, purposeful summer of fun and achievement. Riding, campers may help with care of horses, sailing, tennis, creative crafts, music, languages, tutoring, trips. Emphasis on character development, health, and congenial companions. Limited enrollment. Write for booklet.
Address: Mildred V. Lefferts, Dir., 27 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Girls' Camps

SILVER PINES

Roaring Gap, N. C. In Blue Ridge Mts. Elevation 3700'. A real camping program including all land and water sports. Riding. Sailing. Activities planned to meet the needs of active, growing girls. 20th Season. M. PRISCILLA SHAW, BOX V, SUMTER, S. C.

TON-A-WANDAH

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C. FOR GIRLS 7-17

500-acre estate, private lake. 3 age groups, under trained leaders. All sports. Riding, music, dramatics, art, dancing. Inclusive fee. Catalog: MRS. GRACE B. HAYNES, OWNER-DIRECTOR, BOX V, TRYON, N. C.

CAMP ILLAHEE

Girls 6-17. In the Blue Ridge country. Creative program. Three (separate) age groups. 40 counselors. 125 campers. All sports. Dramatics, crafts, music. Riding, pack trips featured. Catalog. MRS. KATHRYN FRANCIS CURTIS, DIR., BOX 272-V, BREVARD, N. C.

FOUR-WAY LODGE

Fun and accomplishment for girls 7-18 on Michigan's beautiful Torch Lake. Daily riding, water sports, riflery, crafts, trips. Mature staff. Large group 15-18. Separate Jr. Camp. Brother camp Fairwood. MRS. M. V. EDER, 5699 BELMONT AVE., CINCINNATI 24, O.

CAMP ARBUTUS

For girls 6-18. 34th season. On inland lake near Grand Traverse Bay, Mich. Water sports including sailing. Land sports. Trips. Riding. Pioneer camp. Separate junior group. Booklet. EDITH V. STEERE, 2461 PACKARD, R. 6, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.

MEADOWBROOK

A Ranch Camp for 50 Girls 7-17 in N. H. On lake in mts. Daily riding. Exceptional instructors. Pack trips. Horse show. All sports. Separate Jr. group. Infirmary. Inclusive fee. Catalog. LILAH V. PALMER, 78 MAPLE AVE., HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

CROW'S NEST

Girls 6-16, 3 groups. Situated north of Newport, Vt. 12th year. Halls, cabins, craftshop, infirmary. Land, water sports, drama, riding, dancing. Sunday Service. Physician, nurses. Catalog. MARJORY CARTER, B.A., SEC., CROW'S NEST, ORFORD LAKE, QUE., CANADA.

kiniya ★ ★

Milton, Vt. 30th Season. Superior leadership. Free daily riding, splendid horses, trails, jump course, trips—all under expert instruction. Sailing, canoeing, aquaplaning, tennis, crafts; music, Little Theatre. **Separate junior division**, ages 5-10. Sand beach, careful supervision. Please give age. No "extras". Booklet. **H. E. Brown, Box J, Leicester Junior College, Leicester, Mass.**

FARWELL
A Camp in New England

Every girl receives exceptional instruction in horsemanship, water sports and tennis. Other popular sports. Dramatics, crafts. Girls 6 to 18. Complete equipment with log cabins. On beautiful lake in Vermont. *Fee includes riding.* Catalog.

Mr. and Mrs. George V. Culberson, 1546 Iredell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

ALOHA CAMPS

Fairlee, Vermont. ***44th Season***
Aloha Camp for girls 12 to 17
Aloha Hive for girls 7 to 12
Lanakila for boys 6 to 14
Tennis, swimming, canoeing, sailing, mountain and canoe trips, archery, photography, crafts, dramatics. Counselor Training for older girls. Catalogs.
Mrs. E. L. Gulick, 8 Perrin Road, Brookline, Mass.

GREEN LAKES
CAMPING ON THE CAMPUS
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

An unusual program combining social, cultural and sports for fifty girls of pre-college age. Choice of conversational French, Spanish, (*native teachers*). Typing. No home work. College and high school credit courses if desired. Dramatics and dancing. Posture classes stressed. Swimming, tennis, golf and horseback riding. Co-educational social activities evenings and Sundays. All inclusive fee. For detailed information address:
Dr. and Mrs. CHARLES KAUFMAN, 1321-B Clinton Ave. N., Rochester, New York.

OGONTZ WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP

Girls 6 to 18 in separate age groups. 750 acres of New Hampshire playground. Rustic cabins on pine-covered slopes. Sparkling blue mountain lake. Supervision by talented counselors from leading colleges. Swimming, sailing, canoeing, aquaplaning; form and trail riding; tennis, hockey, golf; art, crafts, music, dramatics, dancing. Mountain trips. Fee includes tutoring.
For booklet address:
Abby A. Sutherland, Director
Box 300, Ogontz School Post Office, Pennsylvania

FRENCH CAMP FOR GIRLS
On Lake Champlain • Ages 7-18

Conversational French with European counselors. Tuition includes daily riding, sailing, water sports, tennis, dramatics, music, art, dancing, crafts, overnight camping trips. 25th year. Three separate age groups. *Booklet.*

ECOLE CHAMPLAIN
Mrs. E. V. Chase
50 So. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.

Girls' Camps

CIMARRONCITA RANCH

A Western camp in foothills of Rockies. Invigorating cool climate, alt. 6500 ft. Ideal ranch country for horseback riding and pack trips. Arts and crafts, tennis, swimming. Separate camps for boys and girls. MR. & MRS. FRANK BURK, UTE PARK, NEW MEXICO.

SAN LUIS—TRIANGLE L

Ranches. For girls 6-16. Thrilling summer on ranches in Rockies. Riding, exploring trails, pack trips. Swimming, tennis. Courses in practical arts. Careful supervision. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

PINE LOG CAMP

Lake Luzerne, N. Y., near Lake George. 125 acres, private lake, log cabins. All sports and activities. Small groups, well supervised. Girls 6-18. Catalog. DOROTHY V. BALDWIN AND FRANCES V. KINNEAR, DIRECTORS, LAKE LUZERNE, NEW YORK.

ECHO CAMP

Friendly, informal program for 40 girls 6 to 16 on beautiful Raquette Lake in the Adirondacks. Featuring canoeing, sailing, trips, music, dramatics. Excellent food & supervision. Pollen free. Fee $350. MRS. CARLTON V. CLOUGH, PLEASANTVILLE, N. Y.

MARBLE COLLEGIATE

ON SCHROON LAKE IN THE ADIRONDACKS
Girls 8-16. All land & water sports. Riding (only extra). Modern buildings, excellent leadership. Moderate fee. Booklet. MISS MERCÉ E. BOYER, 154-14 12TH ROAD, BEECHHURST, N. Y. FLUSHING 3-7375.

OTSEGO

Cooperstown, N. Y. Girls 6-16. A small personalized camp. Riding. Land and water sports. Skiing, sailing, canoeing, aquaplaning. Dancing, crafts. Nature. Chenango brother camp. Nurse. Catalog. MRS. LYNN FISHER, PACKANACK LAKE, N. J.

FIRE PLACE LODGE

A Salt Water Camp for girls 5 to 19 at East Hampton, L.I. On Gardiner's Bay. Sailing, swimming, canoeing. Riding, Tennis. Crafts, Dramatics, Music, Glee Club. Navigation. Counselor Training. MRS. A. V. PURCELL, 33 OXFORD ST., MONTCLAIR, N. J.

MOSS LAKE

AN ADIRONDACK CAMP FOR GIRLS

Featuring
- RIDING
- SAILING
- TENNIS
- Also Archery, Swimming, Fencing

Under nationally known instructors. Private Adirondack lake & preserve. Daily Riding. All-inclusive fee. Girls 6-10, 11-13, 14-19 in completely separate units. Many trips by foot, by horse, & by canoe. Brother camp & parent club 3 mi. *Six hours from New York or Buffalo.*
Dr. G. V. Longstaff, Jamaica 3, L. I.

Boys' Camps

ST. JOHN'S

Sports and recreational camp for boys 9-18, sponsored by **St. John's Military Academy.** Mature staff, fine equipment, modern sanitation, excellent meals. Trained nurses, physician. 8 weeks' term. Academic work. Parent guest house. *Catalog.*
V-95 DeKoven Hall, Delafield, Wis. ★ ★ ★

CULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS ON LAKE MAXINKUCKEE

8 HAPPY WEEKS OF CULVER TRAINING
In NAVAL SCHOOL or CAVALRY CAMP (boys 14-18) and WOODCRAFT CAMP (boys 10-14). Three separate camps. Regular Academy personnel. Exceptional housing, dining, recreational, and health facilities. 1000 acre wooded campus. Emphasis on correct posture, initiative, courtesy. Tutoring. All land and water sports. Moderate cost. State catalog desired.
510 LAKE SHORE AVENUE CULVER, IND.

FARRAGUT NAVAL CAMP

Summer of adventure on Toms River for boys 8-17. Cutters, sloops. Cruise on 157-ft. "LCI." 42 activities. Swimming, boxing, tennis. Tutoring available. Catalog. Farragut Naval Camp, Box VC, Toms River, New Jersey.

Boys' Camps

HALF MOON

Great Barrington, Mass. Boys 6-16. In Berkshires. 120 mi. N.Y.C. Trips by covered wagon, canoes. Sports. Riding. Special care, younger boys. Nurse. 26th yr. Catalog. DR. EDW. G. STOREY (DIR. PHYS. ED.), 330 CARROLL AVE., MAMARONECK, N. Y.

AQUATIC

Featuring water sports for boys 10-16. Private lake in Berkshires, Mass. Sailing, surf-boarding, canoeing, swimming by nationally known coaches. Also usual land sports. Modern equipment. Comfortable cabins. CHARLES B. SCULLY, APT. 4, 31 PARK AVE., N. Y. 16.

WAMPANOAG—CAPE COD

Salt water camp for boys 6-16. Buzzards Bay, Mass. 42nd year. Sailing, navigation, canoeing, swimming, tennis, shop, archery, riflery. Part-time work for older boys. Individual attention. Nurse. For booklet: D. TAYLOR, 118-C ELGIN ST, NEWTON CENTER, MASS.

ANNISQUAM

CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS
Salt water camp and summer school. Seashore sports—sailing, swimming, tennis, etc. Tutoring, grades 8 to 12. Teachers from leading private schools. Apply: DIRECTOR, RUMSEY HALL SCHOOL, CORNWALL, CT.

PINECREST DUNES

Long Island, 98 miles from N. Y. C. Salt and fresh water. 100 boys. 25 years same owners. All camp activities; featuring riding, sailing, music, swimming, riflery, handcraft. G. TOM WARD, 33 WEST DOVER ST., VALLEY STREAM, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

ADIRONDACK WOODCRAFT

Selected boys, 7-16, 3 divisions. On private mountain lake 60 miles north of Utica. Cabins, tents. 20 crafts. Canoe, horse trips. Fee includes riding and uniforms. Riflery. Resident nurses. Write for booklet. WM. H. ABBOTT, BOX 237-V, FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

FOREST LAKE CAMP

An Adirondack camp for Boys 6-17. 24th Season. Special care for boys away from home for first time. All sports, riding, hobbies. Mature staff. Sr. and Jr. divisions. HAROLD V. CONFER, DIRECTOR, 5 NEYLON COURT, ROCKVILLE CENTER, L. I., N. Y.

CAMP RIVERDALE

Ideal location. 350 acres in Adirondack Wilderness. 1½ miles on Long Lake. 3 age groups. Sailing; camping and mountain trips; all sports. Modern workshop. Music. Forestry. 37th year. Catalog. DIR.: FRANK V. HACKETT, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

ADIRONDACK CAMP

Glenburnie, N. Y. On Lake George
● 45th season. Boys 6-14 in 4 groups; special attention to very young boys. Cabins. 200 acres with 2 miles of shore. Infirmary. Exceptional riding, water sports, sailing, overnight trips, shop, wrestling, boxing, art. Indian lore. Superior food; mature councillors; excellent equipment. Fee includes riding.
COL. WILLIAM H. WARRICK
Douglaston, L. I. New York

Boys' Camps

HIGHFIELDS

40 Boys 5-15 on Alford Lake, E. Union, Maine. Trip base on Maine coast. Flexible, well-balanced program. Riding, sailing, riflery, water sports, shop, tennis, fishing. Cabins. Fee $325. For catalog: C. G. GODERRE, DIR., 25 EAST 78 ST., NEW YORK 21.

CARIBOU

Boys 6–16. 200 acres on lake near Waterville, Me. All sports, riding, sailing, tennis, riflery, trips, crafts, outpost camping. Flexible program. Friendly experienced staff. Modern cabins. Excellent food. DR. & MRS. G. DUBOIS, 25 BOWBELL RD., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP

Accredited Summer School in Dexter, Me. Founded 1926 for boys 10 to 20. Small classes. Individualized instruction. Remedial English and Math., all subjects. Lake shore campus. Land & water sports. LESTER E. MAY, 1 OAK HILL RD., PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

AGAWAM

Maine camp for boys 7 to 15 on Crescent Lake. Excellent supervision, equipment for all sports. Sailing, fishing, canoeing, riding, tennis, riflery, team sports, camping-out trips. 5 age groups. 29th year.
A. G. MASON, JR., MIDDLESEX RD., DARIEN, CONN.

PASSUMPSIC

Lake Fairlee, Ely, Vt. Happy summer for boys 7-15. Riding, sailing, tennis, shop, riflery, woodcraft. Canoe, Overnight trips. 3 age groups. Superior staff. 35th yr. MR. AND MRS. DAVID N. STARRY, 4620 DRUMMOND AVE., CHEVY CHASE 15, WASH., D. C.

CAMP DEERWOOD

Boys 8-15. Outdoor life at its best on Squam Lake, N. H. Hiking, canoeing, trip-camping in White Mts. All land sports, sailing, aquaplaning, water-skiing. Limited enrollment insures individual guidance. F. G. THOMSEN, 403 N. CHESTER RD., SWARTHMORE, PA.

PINE KNOLL CAMP

In the White Mts., Conway, N. H. Boys 6-15. 35th Season. Fee includes Riding. Sports, Swimming, Sailing, Canoe Trips, Shop, Music. Cabins. Nurse. Mature Staff. Counselor Tr. State Age. PHILLIP H. MARVEL, 8 PLYMOUTH AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

IDLEWILD

Famous for water sports. Est. 1891. A summer of fun and adventure on Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H. Trips, riding, speedboat, rifle, golf, tennis. Rate $335. Free tutoring. Doctor, nurse. Cabins. Booklet. MR. AND MRS. L. D. ROYS, 336 OTIS ST., W. NEWTON, MASS.

MILFORD

Summer vacation on the waters of Long Island Sound for boys of preparatory school age. Finest salt water sailing. Golf, tennis, etc. in expertly directed camp program. Courses in navigation, radio, remedial reading. Full academic work available from Milford's regular distinguished faculty. Send for folder.
Wm. V. Pearson, H'd., Milford, Conn.

CHOOSE *THE* CAMP

For your child, choose the just-right camp from these pages. Or tell us about him, his interests and his needs, and we will try to make helpful suggestions.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Girl_____ Boy_____ Age_____

Location preferred_____ Approximate fee_____

Special interests_____

_____

5-1-48

VOGUE'S CAMP BUREAU
420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Telephone: LExington 2-7500

Boys' Camps

VALLEY FORGE CAMPS

OPEN JUNE 30, 1948
Unforgettable vacation fun & sports. Cavalry Camp (boys 14-18). 75 horses. Riding instruction. Mounted hikes. Pioneer Camp (boys 9-14). Woodcraft instruction. Trips. Camps Catalog. BOX 53, WAYNE, PA.

SUSQUEHANNA

Boys 5-16. Mt. camp on private lake. New Milford, Pa. 30th Year. 775 Acres. Daily riding, complete course in horsemanship. All sports. Own farm. Skilled leader for each 4 boys. Personal development our aim. Booklet. R. T. SMITH, NEW MILFORD, PENNSYLVANIA.

CAMP LEN-A-PE

INDIAN, COWBOY, MAGICIAN, NATURALIST
Boys 4-16. On lake in Poconos, near N. Y. C. and Phila. Riding, aquaplaning, crafts. Adult camp nearby. Booklet. DAVID B. KEISER, 7733 MILL ROAD, PHILADELPHIA 17, PA. PHONE MELROSE 1682.

CAMP LUPTON

For desirable boys 8-14. In Blue Ridge Mts. on Shenandoah River. Excellent equipment—sports—horses—tutoring. Directed by staff of Massanutten Military Academy. Greyhound bus from Washington, D. C. CAMP LUPTON, BOX V-135, WOODSTOCK, VA.

BAR H

A MOUNTAIN CAMP FOR BOYS 8 TO 16
Hendersonville, N. C. Enrollment limit 80. Private lake, land & water sports, riding, music, crafts; pioneering & campcraft emphasized. Catalogue. H. G. BARTOL, JR., BOX V, HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

SEQUOYAH

In Land of the Sky near Asheville, N. C. Nationally recognized as one of America's outstanding camps for boys 7-16. 2-5-8-10 wks. Rates $85-$475. Private lake. 50 buildings. Riding. 25th year. Catalog. C. WALTON JOHNSON, BOX V, WEAVERVILLE, N. C.

CAMP MOUNTAIN LAKE

For boys. On top Cumberland Mt. at Tracy City, Tenn. 2000 ft. elevation. 20-acre lake. All water sports. Superior staff and equipment. 30 bldgs. Riding, tennis, golf, crafts. All-inclusive fee. Catalog.
COL. GEORGE REYNOLDS, BOX V, SEWANEE, TENN.

RIDEAU

A Canadian Camp for Boys 8-16. In Ontario, north of Thousand Islands. One-day drive from N. Y. C. Modern cabins on beautiful lake. Canoe trips, fishing. Fine staff. Fee $275. Boys carefully selected.
G. WM. DOWEY, BOX 544, PRINCETON, N. J.

TOSEBO CAMP FOR BOYS

38th Year. For boys 6 to 16. Convenient Mich. location. Constant oversight. Every boy taught speed swimming and Red Cross. Sea Scouts. Riding. Canoe trips, Sailing. Land sports. Best of food. Catalogue. Care of TODD SCHOOL, BOX V, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

FAIRWOOD

On Torch Lake, Traverse Bay Region, Mich. Boys 7-17. 30th yr. Riding, swimming, athletics, sailing, canoeing, riflery, trips. Physician, nurse. Four-Way Lodge for Girls affiliated. Booklet. M. V. EDER, 5699 BELMONT AVE., CINCINNATI 24, OHIO.

LAKE GENEVA NAVAL CAMP

Conducted by Northwestern Military and Naval Academy. Boys 14-17 learn seamanship, boating, 75 miles from Chicago. Cutters, sailboats, motorboats. Junior Camp (boys 11-13)—sailing, sports. Catalog. 45 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, LAKE GENEVA, WIS.

SHATTUCK SCHOOL-CAMP

Six weeks of classroom and camp activities. Boys: Jrs. 10-14; Srs. 14-18 Regular school faculty. Handicrafts, rifle, trap, canoe trips, sailing, sports. Golf course. Infirmary. June 21-July 31. Catalog.
DIR., 483 SHUMWAY HALL, FARIBAULT, MINN.

Travel

MOO MOO-PA

Travel and Ranch. Girls 13-20. Comfortable, safe travel. Visit National Parks, Banff, Lake Louise, Hollywood, etc. An enjoyable & educational experience. South Orange 2-7577. MR. & MRS. THEODORE M. MELLOTTE, 9 CLAREMONT AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

HOLIDAY IN GUATEMALA

Six weeks summer residence—Theatre Workshop, Art, Spanish, Riding, Swimming. Active social life. Trips to colorful Indian villages, and Lake Atitlan. Return via Mexico City. THE SCUDDER COLLVER SCHOOL, 10 E. 77 ST., NEW YORK 21. TEL.: RH 4-7883.

Summer Student Tour

To California and Hawaii for second consecutive year

• For older girls. From Phila. to Waikiki Beach June 30-Aug. 4. Grand Canyon, Hollywood, 10-day cruise to Honolulu. Return via San Francisco, Salt Lake, Pike's Peak. 9th annual tour. Folder. **Maud Marren, Harcum Jr. College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.**

Summer Schools

BROWN SUMMER SCHOOL
Intensive tutoring for boys, in college preparatory subjects. Good study habits developed. Small informal group. Excellent record. Registered New York State Regents. Winter School also. ROY F. WRIGHT & L. F. PIKE, DIRS., SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

EDGEWOOD
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
Summer Tutoring School and Camp
Boys and girls, 6 to 18.
College Preparation. Remedial reading. Special English for foreign students. Arts and crafts. All sports.

CAREER COLONY & K-RANCH
MAINE SUMMER SCHOOL PLUS CAMP LIFE
Personality development for older girls. Studies, arts, sports. Luxury facilities in the White Mts. Rockwood Park college prep. under same direction. HDQTS.: 1125 THE PARKWAY, CHESTNUT HILL 67, MASS.

Foreign School

BRILLANTMONT
Institution Heubi Lausanne, Switzerland
For girls from 12-20. Chateau: College Board preparation and general courses. Languages, music, art. Villa: Complete course in Home Economics. Sports.
MRS. A. V. HAWKINS, SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y.

Postgraduate

THE BARMORE SCHOOL
CULTURAL AND CAREER COURSES
For high-school and college women. Advertising, Fashion Merchandising, Secretarial, Interior Decorating, Art, Dramatics, Radio, Liberal Arts. Day & resident. Placement. 15 E. 70 ST., N. Y. 21. BU 8-0556.

Girls' Schools

LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE
Ten miles from Boston. Liberal arts, sec'l, pre-professional, home ec., retail training, design. Art, music, dramatics. Complete athletic program including golf, riding, skiing. Catalog. RAYMOND C. WASS, PRES., 126 WOODLAND RD., AUBURNDALE, MASS.

ENDICOTT JUNIOR COLLEGE
Two-Year College Courses for Young Women
Liberal Arts, Art, Sec'l, Med. Sec'l, Foods, Clothing, Radio, Drama, Mdse., Photo, Int. Dec., Journalism, Internship. All Sports. Shore Campus. Nr. Boston.
E. V. TUPPER, PH.D., DEAN, BEVERLY, MASS.

BARRINGTON
In the Heart of the Berkshires
Preparation for leading colleges; general course; special work in music. High, healthful 90-acre campus. Skiing and all other sports. Accessible to N. Y., Boston.
Mr. & Mrs. John B. Tracy, Dirs.
Address Box V, Barrington School, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill

Accredited college preparatory and general courses. Small classes. Art, music, dramatics, typing, sewing. All sports. 150 acres with beautifully equipped modern building in heart of famous educational region. Private stables; professional instruction in riding, skiing. Mensendieck system for posture.
Mrs. George Waldo Emerson
Box D Greenfield, Massachusetts

HOUSE IN THE PINES SCHOOLS
Junior College: Liberal arts, with art, music, household arts, secretarial, medical secretarial, equitation programs. Varied sports. Excellent riding stable
Cornish School: Splendid college entrance record. General courses.
Ask for Jr. College or Cornish catalog.
RUTH F. CLEVELAND, Director
40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

Mary A. Burnham

Successfully prepares for Smith and other colleges. Accredited. Exceptional work in music, art. Also postgraduate courses. Drama, secretarial. College town advantages. Charming colonial residences. Riding, swimming, tennis, skiing, all sports. Mensendieck system for posture. National enrollment. 70th year. Catalogue. **Mrs. George Waldo Emerson, Prin., Box 43-D, Northampton, Mass.**

Girls' Schools

ROGERS HALL
56 years of New England traditions. Near Boston. Thorough college preparation. One year intensive review for college. General course: secretarial training, excellent music and art. All sports. Pool.
MRS. KATHARINE MCGAY, BOX V, LOWELL, MASS.

WALNUT HILL
Preparatory and general courses. Superior scholastic training. Music, art. Country life on 55-acre campus 17 miles from Boston. All sports, riding, skiing. Founded 1893. HESTER R. DAVIES, PRINCIPAL, 16 HIGHLAND ST., NATICK, MASS.

THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS
Tenacre—For young girls from six to fifteen years. Dana Hall—College Preparatory and General Courses. Pine Manor Junior College. Liberal and Fine Arts. Catalogue on request. HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, HEAD, BOX G, WELLESLEY, MASS.

ABBOT ACADEMY
A College Preparatory School. 9th through 12th Grades. Special emphasis on Music. Large campus. Modern buildings and equipment. All sports. 23 miles from Boston. Founded 1829. Catalogue.
MARGUERITE C. HEARSEY, PRIN., ANDOVER, MASS.

MACDUFFIE SCHOOL
Est. 1890. Outstanding record for college preparation. Accredited. Emphasis on how to study. Small classes. Homelike atmosphere. Art, music, theatre. All sports. Moderate rate. Girls 12-18. Catalog. Address: SECRETARY, MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, SPRINGFIELD 5, MASS.

CHOATE SCHOOL
Country school for a limited group of girls. Near Boston. College preparatory and general courses. Small classes. Congenial home life. Basketball, hockey, riding, tennis. Catalog. AUGUSTA CHOATE, VASSAR, 1600 BEACON STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.

ROCKWOOD PARK
FULLY ACCREDITED COLLEGE PREPARATORY
Country environment with Boston advantages. Gracious home atmosphere. Riding. Golf. Tennis. Forest Acres Camp. Career Colony and Ranch Club in White Mts. ROCKWOOD PARK, JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON.

ERSKINE
Two-year courses for day and resident girls of college age—liberal arts, secretarial, radio,—broadcasting, production and script writing—, social work, fine arts, music. Individualized programs. MISS ANNE A. YOUNG, DIRECTOR, 111 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

GARLAND SCHOOL
Homemaking and Allied Vocations. 1 & 2 year courses at college level. English, Science. Nutrition, Cookery. Budgeting, Child Development. Clothing. Art Center. Practice residences. Catalog. MRS. GLADYS V. JONES, 409 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 15, MASS.

PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE
2-yr. College and 4-yr. Prep. Credits transferable to leading institutions in the nation. Liberal Arts and Career Courses. Music, Radio and Stage Arts, Medical Technician, Int. Dec., Costume Design, Merchandising, Journalism, Art, Secretarial, Physical Education. Connecting baths. Swimming-pool. Athletics. Riding. Social Life. *Mention interests.* Catalog:
Sarah W. Briggs, Ph. D., President, Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

GRIER SCHOOL
In the Alleghenies. Accredited College Preparation and General Courses. Well-rounded school life for girls 12 to 18. Music and Art. Typing. Exceptional Riding. Winter and team sports on 1000 acres. Gym and pool. 95th year. *Catalogue.*
THOMAS C. GRIER, Head
Box 65 Tyrone, Pa.

OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE
Prepares young women to fill their proper places in life successfully. Transfer, terminal courses. Home economics (nutrition, child care), home nursing, secretarial, languages. Music, art. All sports, riding. 10 miles from Philadelphia.
Abby A. Sutherland, Box JV, Ogontz School P. O., Pa.

Girls' Schools

MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL
Thorough College Preparation, training in effective study habits. Art, Music, Dancing, Dramatics, Typewriting, Sewing. Sports on 170 acre Farm, Riding, Riflery. Country residence for younger girls.
MABEL VAN NORMAN, PROVIDENCE 6, R. I.

KENDALL HALL SCHOOL
A distinctive school of 55 girls offering strong personal interest, successful preparation for college and very unusual outdoor life on 200-acre estate. Boston two hours. MR. AND MRS. GEORGE KENDALL, BOX 355, PETERBOROUGH, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

OAK GROVE
Emphasizes Preparation for College and Gracious, Purposeful Living. Music, Art, Dramatics. Grades VII thru XII. P.G. for strong Col. Prep. Riding Included. Winter Sports. New Fireproof Buildings. MR. & MRS. ROBT. OWEN, BOX 121, VASSALBORO, ME.

ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL
Emphasizes preparation for the leading colleges. General course with music, dramatics, art, and homemaking. Hockey, riding. Other sports. Country estate, modern building. Established 1865. Catalogue. ALBERTA C. EDELL, A.M., BOX V, WATERBURY, CONN.

LARSON COLLEGE
Two and four year degree courses. Accredited Jr. College: A.A., A.S. degrees. Med. tech., home ec., fash. ill., fash. des., advtg., mdsg., dramatic arts, lib. sc., sec. and soc. ser., music, art. Four-year College. GEORGE E. LARSON, NEW HAVEN 14, CONN.

Any of the schools listed here will gladly give you further information. Letters mentioning Vogue will receive special consideration.

RYDAL HALL
Junior Department of Ogontz School. Kindergarten through grammar grades. Careful guidance of each girl's natural tendencies. Music, dancing, dramatics. French daily. 10 miles from Phila. BOX RV. ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, OGONTZ SCHOOL P.O., PA.

LINDEN HALL
Junior College and School for Girls. Cultural and Vocational. Music. Home Economics. Secretarial Studies. Art. Dramatic Art. Preparatory and General Courses. All Sports. Riding. Pool. Moderate Tuition. BYRON K. HORNE, D.D., BOX 95, LITITZ, PA.

THE HOLMQUIST SCHOOL
NEW HOPE, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.
Fully accredited preparation for leading colleges, beginning with Class IX. General course. Music, Art. Within easy reach of New York, Phila. & Washington. For catalogue: CHARLES C. JOHNSON, PRINCIPAL.

KENT PLACE
Founded in 1894
Notable record of college preparation. Unusually broad curriculum in General Course. Excellent Music, Art and Dramatics. All sports; extensive campus and school farm. Country life with city advantages. *Catalogue on request.*
HARRIET LARNED HUNT, *Headmistress*
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

CENTENARY Accredited JUNIOR COLLEGE
Education fitted to individual interests and needs in completely personalized program. A.A. degree in 2 years. Develous competent, cultured young women. Fully accredited. College transfer courses. Liberal arts, Science, Secretarial, Home Economics, Music, Art, Radio, Theatre. Unique guidance service. 40-acre campus only 50 miles from N. Y. C. Riding, swimming, winter sports. Write: **BOX 505**
HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

The Beard School
For Girls. Est. 1891. Outstanding preparation for leading women's colleges in the East; also general courses. Separate Junior School. Strong Art Department. Music and Dramatics. Complete sports program. 15 miles from New York City.
Headmistress:
Sara Clarke Turner
Box 30 Orange, New Jersey

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE
Two-year College Courses—Academic, Art, Medical Secretarial, Music, Merchandising, Secretarial Science, Experimental Theater. Vocational guidance, practical experience, placement service. Riding and sports. Beautifully situated in a college community.
Edith Harcum, President, Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Girls' Schools

ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL
AN EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS 12-18
In Mendham Hills, 35 miles from N. Y. Est. 1880. Accredited college preparation and general courses. Swimming, riding, tennis. Moderate tuition. SISTER SUPERIOR, BOX 456, MENDHAM, NEW JERSEY.

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Thorough College Preparation, General and Post-Graduate courses. Small classes. Science, Home Economics, Art, Music. All sports. Readily accessible to New York. Catalog on request. MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, PRINCIPAL, ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY.

THE GILL SCHOOL
Small enough for the faculty to know each girl's capacities intimately, large enough for stimulating work and play. College preparatory and general courses. Forty acre campus, near New York's advantages. ELIZABETH A. GILL, PRINC., BERNARDSVILLE, N. J.

SAINT MARY'S HALL
On the Delaware. Episcopal School, founded 1837. For girls 8-18. College preparation; music, art, and secretarial subjects. Separate Lower School. Easily accessible by train to New York and Philadelphia. FLORENCE L. NEWBOLD, BOX V, BURLINGTON, N. J.

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL
Episcopal boarding school for girls. Grades IV-XII. Preparation for college or for vocational training. Home-like school life. Healthful climate. Dramatics, music, sports, extra-curricular activities. Est. 1890. REV. LEONARD V. STEELE, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

HEWLETT SCHOOL
A Long Island School for Girls 6 to 18. Est. 1915. Thorough college preparation & balanced general course. Dramatics, music. Small classes. Complete sports program. Sailing. Gracious, informal living. EUGENIA V. COOPE, PRIN., EAST ISLIP, L. I., N. Y.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
OF SAINT MARY, GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y.
An accredited Episcopal school for girls. Accessible to N. Y. Boarding and Day. 5th Grade to College. Strong preparatory and general courses. Music, art, dramatics. All sports. MARION REID MARSH, BOX V.

THE LENOX SCHOOL
170 EAST SEVENTIETH STREET, NEW YORK
Pre-primary through high school. College preparation and general courses. All-day plan includes supervised study and sports. Daily bus service. Booklet.
OLIVIA S. GREEN, M.A., HEADMISTRESS.

SEMPLE SCHOOL
351 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK 25
Resident, Day. Post-Graduate Courses. Special Cultural Courses. College Preparatory, Secretarial, Art, Music, Drama, Household Arts, Athletics. 50th Year.
MRS. T. DARRINGTON SEMPLE, PRINCIPAL.

GARDNER SCHOOL
For girls. 1055 Fifth Avenue, New York 28. Fifth grade to postgraduate. Strong college preparatory, general academic, secretarial. Outstanding faculty in music and art. All sports.
90th year V. Elizabeth Masland, Prin.

THE KNOX SCHOOL
College Preparatory Postgraduate Courses
Secretarial Science
Art, music, drama. Riding, golf, winter sports
Catalog: Director of Admissions, Box V.
Cooperstown, N. Y.

Edgewood Park

FOR YOUNG WOMEN
CULTURAL AND PRACTICAL ARTS
Box V Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
Accredited college preparatory. Advanced courses in Cultural and Practical Arts. Fine Arts. Secretarial Science, Real Estate. Medical Assistant, Home Economics, Interior Decoration, Dramatics, Costume Design, Merchandising, Kindergarten. Students from 30 states. Private baths. Lake, swimming pool, tennis courts, riding, golf, winter sports. *Write for catalog.*

Girls' Schools

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL
Near historic Monticello. Episcopal college preparatory school. Boarding dept. grades 7 thru 12. Art, Music, Athletics, Riding. 23-acre campus. Member of Church Schools in the Diocese of Va. Catalog. ELIZABETH V. COCHRAN, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL
AN EPISCOPAL SCHOOL IN RICHMOND, VA. Graduates in leading Eastern colleges. Music. Art. Riding all year. Sports. Pool. Fireproof buildings. Founded 1890. Member Church Schools in Diocese of Va. SUSANNA V. TURNER, HEADMISTRESS.

SOUTHERN SEMINARY
For 81 yrs. one of America's famous schools for girls & young women. Accredited Junior College and High School. All sports. Indoor sunlit swimming pool. Riding. Catalog. MARGARET DURHAM ROBEY, PRES., BOX 105-V, BUENA VISTA, VA.

STRATFORD
Accredited Junior College and High School. Develops personality. Music, Dramatics, Art, Int. Decoration, Costume Design, Secretarial, Journalism, etc. Sports. For "Intimate Glimpses" and Catalog, address: JOHN C. SIMPSON, PRES., BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE
Junior college, 2 yrs. H. S. Guidance program. Terminal, transfer courses in liberal arts, music, speech, art, sec'l, home ec., phys. ed. Near Richmond. Indoor pool, riding, golf. Catalog: JOHN D. RIDDICK, PRES., BOX 108, BLACKSTONE, VA.

AVERETT COLLEGE
Fully accredited Junior College emphasizing liberal arts. Terminal, normal, transfer courses. Music, art, speech and dramatics, secretarial, medical secretary, library sc., physical ed., home ec. 89th yr. Endowed. Catalog. CURTIS BISHOP, BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

VIRGINIA INTERMONT
Endowed Jr. College and two years High School. Accredited. Music, Art, Dramatics, Journalism, Radio, Home Ec., Phys. Ed., Sec'l, Library Science. Riding, swimming. Est. 1884. Moderate rates. Catalog. R. L. BRANTLEY, PH.D., BOX 127, BRISTOL, VA.

Fairfax Hall
JUNIOR COLLEGE • PREPARATORY

An old Virginia school noted for high scholastic standards. Accredited. 2 years college, 4 years high school. Liberal arts, fine arts, secretarial, music. Happy social life. Spacious grounds. All sports. Private stable. Indoor and outdoor pools. Catalog. **Wm. B. Gates, Pres., Box V-85, Park Station, Waynesboro, Virginia**

SULLINS COLLEGE
Fully accredited. Junior College and High School. 78th year Virginia traditions. Complete Liberal Arts program; also excellent departments in Art, Music, Secretarial Science, Dramatics, Speech, Radio, Physical Education, Home Economics, Dancing. Each room has connecting bath. 327 acre campus with lake and indoor pool. Riding and show horses. All sports. *Catalog—mention interests.*

W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Pres., Box V, Bristol, Virginia

Warrenton Country School
• Near Washington. Thorough college preparation. General course. Music, art, sports, riding. Beautiful gardens. Outdoor theatre. Large farm operated in connection with the school. Grades 7 through 12.

Miss Léa M. Bouligny, Principal
Box 18, Warrenton, Virginia

GREENBRIER COLLEGE
Two years college preparatory and two years standard college work. Founded 1812. Art, Music, Dramatic Art, Secretarial. Exceptional social, recreational advantages. Modern fireproof dormitory.

FRENCH W. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT
DEPT. V-8, LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Girls' Schools

SAINT MARY'S HALL
Episcopal. Accredited college prep and general courses for girls. Music, art, crafts, dramatics, sec'l. Spacious campus. Beautiful modern buildings. Sports. 82nd yr. Catalog. PHYLLIS M. NEWMAN, M.A., BOX A, FARIBAULT, MINN.

KEMPER HALL
78th yr. Boarding and day school for girls. Thorough college preparation and training for purposeful living. Study of the Fine Arts encouraged. Complete sports program. Junior School. Beautiful lake shore campus. For catalog, address: BOX V, KENOSHA, WISCONSIN.

DOWNER SEMINARY
97th year. Accredited. Thorough college preparation. Individual guidance. Excellent faculty and equipment. Art, music, dramatics. Sports—riding. Spacious campus. Advantages of Milwaukee and Chicago. Catalog. MARJORIE V. FRENCH, PRIN., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MARGARET HALL
Episcopal school for girls, primary through high school. Accredited college preparatory. Modern building, swimming pool, sports. Riding. Campus of six acres. For Catalog, and View Folder, address: SISTER RACHEL, O.S.H., BOX V, VERSAILLES, KY.

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Episcopal boarding & day school, Grade IV to college. Preparatory and general courses. Strong emphasis on Dramatics, Art & Music. 58-acre Cathedral campus. MABEL B. TURNER, PRIN., WASHINGTON 16, D. C.

SALEM ACADEMY
Thorough preparation for leading colleges, with emphasis on individual development. Music. Variety of sports on 56-acre campus. Fireproof buildings. Overnight from N. Y. Established 1772. Catalogue. MARY A. WEAVER, BOX V, WINSTON-SALEM 2, N. C.

ASHLEY HALL
Accredited college preparatory and general courses in atmosphere of Southern culture. Music and art depts. Mild climate, year round outdoor sports; riding, pool. Dramatics. Lower school. Catalog. BOX V, CHARLESTON 15, S. C. MARY VARDRINE MCBEE, L.H.D.

BARTRAM SCHOOL—FLORIDA
College preparation of highest standards. Fully accredited; graduates in leading colleges. Extra-curricular music, art, dramatics, riding, pool and ocean swimming. Boarding dept. Grades VII to XII. OLGA V. PRATT (VASSAR), JACKSONVILLE 7, FLA.

HARRIS FLORIDA SCHOOL
ESTABLISHED IN 1914 ACCREDITED

Separate departments for older and younger girls. Affiliated with Boys' Science Preparatory School. Catalogue and Viewbook upon request.
1057 BRICKELL AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

Chevy Chase
Junior College. Liberal Arts Transfer. General; Art, including interior decoration, costume design, and advertising art; Home Economics; Secretarial Science, Drama and music. Riding, sports. 46th year. Catalog.

Frances R. Brown, M. A. Box V
6410 Connecticut Ave., Washington 15, D. C.

Marjorie Webster
JUNIOR COLLEGE

In Capital's finest residential section. Accredited. 2-year liberal arts and terminal courses. Physical education kindergarten. Dramatics, radio. Music. Commercial and fine arts. Secretarial. Indoor pool, gymnasium. 12-acre campus. Sports. Catalog.

Box V, Rock Creek Park Estates, Washington 12, D.C.

Gulf Park
COLLEGE BY-THE-SEA

Accredited Junior College and two years high school. In sunny semi-tropical atmosphere girls are prepared for more advanced college work and for a variety of careers. Music, art, speech and theatre arts, home economics, secretaryship. Outdoor sports all year. Riding, golf, aviation, pool. **Catalog: Richard G. Cox, Pres., Box V, Gulfport, Miss.**

Girls' Schools

FRANCES SHIMER
Accredited Junior College. Grades 11-14. Liberal and fine arts, music, drama. Home Ec. Small classes, limited enrollment. All sports, excellent riding facilities. Inclusive fee. 96th year. Catalog. ALBIN C. BRO, PRES., BOX 558, MT. CARROLL, ILL.

WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE
Accredited Junior College courses (transfer, terminal, pre-professional). A.A. degree in Liberal and Fine Arts; Music, Home Ec., Medical and Dental Secretarial. Costume Design. Sports. Private lake. 58th year. Catalog. H. L. SMITH, BOX C, FULTON, MO.

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Accredited Junior College and Conservatory (A.A. degree). Terminal, transfer pre-career courses. Music, Art, Drama, Sec'l, Nursing, Int. Dec., Costume Design, Home Mgmt. Pool, riding. 97th year. Catalog. JAMES C. MILLER, PH.D., BOX C, COLUMBIA, MO.

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL
For girls 8-18. College preparatory, general courses. Thorough scholastic work. Dry, sunny climate. Outdoor life and sports all winter—tennis, riding, instruction for each girl, skating, skiing. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

SANTA BARBARA
HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Accredited. College Board Examinations. Music, Art, Dramatics. Small Classes. Riding. Outdoor pool.
Address: MOTHER SUPERIOR
MARYMOUNT, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Accredited college preparation in ideal year-'round climate. Open air classes in patio. Music, art, dramatics, secretaryship. Sports, riding. Not for profit. Catalog. LUCINDA DE L. TEMPLIN, PH.D., PRIN., 4500 AUSTIN TERRACE, EL PASO, TEXAS.

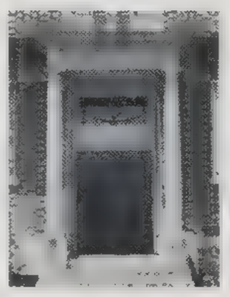
Brownmoor
A SCHOOL IN ARIZONA
at Phoenix

A school of high standards, preparing for Eastern and Western colleges. Seventh grade through high school. Art and music an integral part of program. Outdoor sports featuring riding. Pool. Inclusive fee. *For catalogue, address:*

Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, Director
Brownmoor School Phoenix, Arizona

FERRY HALL
is one of the oldest boarding schools for girls in the Middle West, with a fine modern plant. It offers accredited college preparation as well as a general course; and the campus on Lake Michigan is excellent for sports. *Catalog.*

Frances G. Wallace, *Principal*
Box 4, Lake Forest Illinois



TOWN SCHOOL
Accredited. Boarding and Day for Girls. College Preparatory and Lower School. Small Classes. Ideal Location overlooking Lake Michigan. Accessibility to Downtown Chicago affords unusual cultural advantages in Music, Art, Drama and Dance. Ice-Arena, Riding Academy and other Sports Facilities nearby. Catalogue: **1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois.**

Boys' Schools

FAY SCHOOL
for Younger Boys

Vigorous, healthy school-life, emphasizing self-government, character, scholarship and genuine achievement. Grades I-VIII. All sports. Est. 1866.
For catalog: Box 115, Southboro, Mass.

LEICESTER (For Men) JUNIOR COLLEGE
One of America's oldest educational institutions offers two-year college course in Business Administration, qualifying for positions leading to executive responsibility. Salesmanship, marketing, advertising, industrial management, law, accounting, public speaking, and full business training. Placement assistance. Full sports' schedule. Catalogue. Registrar, Box 258-V, Leicester, Mass.

Boys' Schools

EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS
A country boarding school 50 miles from Boston. Boys 8-15. Small classes taught by men teachers. Graduates enter leading preparatory schools. Homelike surroundings. Supervised sports. Catalog. EDWARD E. EMERSON, HEADMASTER, BOX V, EXETER, N. H.

HOLDERNESS
In the heart of the skiing country. Episcopal. 75 boys 12 to 18. Faculty of 12. Thorough college preparation. Varied athletic program; team sports, riding. Outing cabin. Craft Shop. Art, Music, Dramatics. EDRIC A. WELD, RECTOR, BOX 200, PLYMOUTH, N. H.

HATCH PREPARATORY
Established 1926 by present headmaster. Accredited college prep. One teacher for every four boys. Small classes. Nation-wide clientele—alumni represent 34 states. Recognized leadership in small-school field. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, HEADMASTER, DEXTER, ME.

CHESHIRE ACADEMY
37th Summer Session. July and August. A pioneer in personal attention to the individual. Small classes, flexible programs, accelerated progress. Make-up work or regular semester courses. Prep. for fall college entrance. A. V. SHERIFF, HEAD, CHESHIRE, CONN.

RUMSEY HALL
For active, alert boys from 7 to 15. Outstanding preparation for leading secondary schools. Development of individual abilities. Football, baseball, riflery, skiing. 90 miles from N. Y. in the Berkshires. 48th year. Send for booklet: BOX 120, CORNWALL, CONN.

RIVERDALE SCHOOL
FOUNDED 1907

FRANK S. HACKETT, HEADMASTER

BOX V, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY

MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL
A small school for boys 8 to 14 in a homelike atmosphere. Prepares for leading Eastern secondary schools. Supervised study. Skiing, ice hockey, team sports. 50 acres, overlooking West Point. Founded 1927. DAVID G. GORDON, GARRISON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

IRVING SCHOOL
Thorough preparation for all colleges. Grades 6 to 12. Certificate privileges. Regents accredited. Small classes. All sports. 25 miles from New York City. 110th year. Catalog. C. WALTER OLSON, HEADMASTER, BOX 758, TARRYTOWN-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

MOHONK
Boys 6-14. 90 miles from N. Y. 7000 acres, private lake, alt. 1500 feet. Small classes. Special reading training. Accredited. Excellent food. Riding included in moderate fee. Catalog on request. EDWARD M. LAFFERTY, BOX V, MOHONK LAKE, NEW YORK.

MANLIUS
Accredited college preparatory and 8th grade; tutorial assistance included. Military training. ROTC. Prepares for Gov't Academies. Skiing. All sports. Golf. 125 acres. Visitors welcome. Catalog. DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, BOX 358, MANLIUS, N. Y.

ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA
Prepares for all colleges. Boys 12-18 spend the spring and fall near Lake Placid; winter in Coconut Grove, Fla. Limited enrollment. Work program for each boy. Swimming, sailing, fishing, tennis. D. PIERRE CAMERON, HDM., ONCHIOTA, N. Y.

▼ NORTHWOOD ▼
Ideal Conditions for Study. Outstanding Winter Sports. Experienced Educational Guidance and close Individual Attention. Enviable College Preparatory Record. Write for *Northwood in the Colleges* and Catalogue.

DR. IRA A. FLINNER, *Headmaster*, Box 103
Lake Placid Club, New York

BROWN SCHOOL
For Intensive College Preparation

For boys, grades 10, 11, 12. Emphasizes the development of good study habits. Small classes. Flexible program. Every '47 graduate admitted to college. Registered New York State Regents. *Summer Session.* Catalog on request.

Roy F. Wright & L. F. Pike, Directors
Saratoga Springs New York

MILFORD
Famous for its teaching. Over 30 years' experience preparing boys for leading colleges. Personal attention in very small classes establishes successful study habits, leads to full development of abilities. Grades 8-12. Optional accelerated program for older boys. Summer school can cover ½-year's work.

William V. Pearson, H'dm'ster, Milford, Conn.

FAIRMONT-CASEMENTS
Junior College and Preparatory School at Ormond Beach, Florida.
(credits transferable)

Situated on magnificent estate with both river and ocean frontage—reputedly most healthful location on East Coast. Offers liberal arts, fine arts, costume design, commercial art, interior decoration, domestic arts, radio, dramatics, merchandising, secretarial, social service, dancing, music. Delightful social life and outdoor activities including surf bathing, riding, boating, tennis and golf. **For catalog (specify junior college or preparatory school) and view folder, address: Maud van Woy, A.B., Box T, Ormond Beach, Florida.**

Boys' Schools

SOLEBURY SCHOOL

College preparation that looks ahead to professional goals. A friendly school for boys 12-18 in which masters and boys work closely together. Remedial Reading. Strong testing program. In Bucks County. ARTHUR H. WASHBURN, BOX G, NEW HOPE, PA.

CARSON LONG

Boys' Military School. Educates the whole boy—physically, mentally, morally. How to learn, how to labor, how to live. Prepares for college, life or business. Character building supreme. Rates $650. Extras, about $225. BOX 16, NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

BORDENTOWN MILITARY

Fully accredited. College preparatory. Business and general courses. Outstanding record of college entrance. R.O.T.C. Boys taught how to study. Junior school. 63rd year. Summer session. Catalog. REGISTRAR, BOX 245, BORDENTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

THE PENNINGTON SCHOOL

For Boys. Accredited College Prep and Jr. Sch. 4th Grade up. Small classes with daily help of friendly Masters. Music, crafts. All sports, gym, pool. Near Princeton. 111th yr. Endowed. Catalog. J. ROLLAND CROMPTON, D.D., BOX 30, PENNINGTON, N. J.

PEDDIE

Boys thoroughly prepared for college and for life. Fully accredited. Jr. School. Small classes. Public speaking course required. Sports. Gym, playing fields, golf, pool. Summer session. 83rd yr. Catalog. HEADMASTER, BOX 5-V, HIGHTSTOWN, N. J.

THE HUN SCHOOL

A small college preparatory school for boys, 13-18. Emphasis on sound academic training, development of initiative, responsibility. Competitive sports. 40-acre campus. Summer session. R. G. MCALLEN, HDM., 112 EDGERSTOUNE RD., PRINCETON, N. J.

LONGWOOD ACCREDITED BOYS' SCHOOL

Prepares for Annapolis, West Point, All Colleges Grades 7-12. Small classes. 260 acres suburban Washington. Later-life sports; golf, tennis. 195 ft. swimming pool. Interschool sports. Finest of everything for the physical and mental improvement of your son. New fireproof dorms. Excellent table supplied by own farm. Rates moderate. Summer session and summer camp.
Eben M. Peek, Headmaster, Box 182-V, Olney, Md.

FARRAGUT

Two separate schools: Toms River, N. J. (grades 6-12); St. Petersburg, Fla. (grades 4-12). Fully accredited preparation for all colleges. Sound academic program combined with navy routine. **Also summer camp.** Specify catalog desired.
Admiral Farragut Academy Box V, Toms River, N. J.

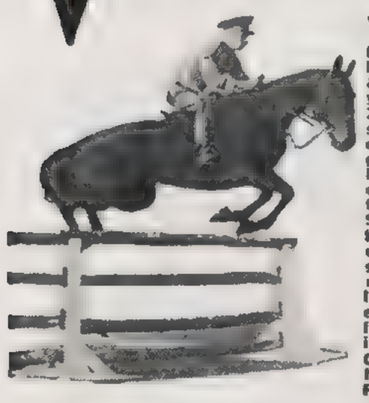
EDUCATIONAL TROUBLE SHOOTERS

Individualized Plan—Each Student a Class

For those with educational problems—successful college preparation and general education. Our tests (1) discover causes of difficulties; (2) devise individualized program to overcome difficulties; (3) make up lost time; (4) instill confidence. **Not everyone needs Oxford, but he who needs us, needs us badly.**
Write Edward R. Knight, Ph.D., Headmaster.
Faculty 12; Enrollment 30; 41 years' experience.
OXFORD ACADEMY Box K-95 Pleasantville, N. J.

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

AT THE NATION'S SHRINE



Valley Forge graduates are leaders in Peace as they were in War. College Prep & Jr. Coll. for young gentlemen 12-20. Parents appreciate small, personalized classes, our modern guidance & testing bureau, and reading clinic. Faculty of distinguished specialists. Special emphasis on body development by experts. All varsity sports, with swimming. Intramural athletic program for every boy. 30 modern fireproof bldgs. Motorized Field Artillery, Cavalry (75 horses), Infantry, Band. Sr. R. O. T. C.

For Catalog Address Box H, Wayne, Pa.

Boys' Schools

LANDON SCHOOL

Strict college preparation. Small study groups. Limited enrolment. Separate lower school. Sports. 75-acre wooded campus closely suburban to Washington. Catalog. PAUL L. BANFIELD, HEADMASTER, BOX V, BRADLEY LANE, BETHESDA, WASH. 14, D. C.

ST. JAMES SCHOOL

AN EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS 12-18
Excellent college record. Fully accredited. 106th year. Superior faculty. Limited to 115 boys. Mild climate. Usual sports. Easily accessible. Catalog. VERNON G. KELLETT, PH.D., HEAD, ST. JAMES, MD.

KENTUCKY MIL. INSTITUTE

A school with a winter home at Venice, Florida. Preparation for college under ideal climatic conditions all year. Oldest private Military School in America. For fully illustrated catalog, address: COL. C. B. RICHMOND, PRES., BOX V, LYNDON, KY.

FISHBURNE MILITARY

Accredited college preparatory emphasizing academic excellence. 69th session. All sports, social program. Individual guidance. War Department R.O.T.C. Highest gov't rating. Catalog and viewbook. COL. MORGAN H. HUDGINS, BOX V-8, WAYNESBORO, VA.

STUYVESANT—FOR BOYS

A small and distinctive school with excellent spirit. Accredited college preparation. Grades 4-12. An understanding faculty builds sound academic habits. Sports, varied activities. 40 miles from Washington. Catalog. D. A. WILLIAMSON, BOX V, WARRENTON, VA.

AUGUSTA MILITARY

In Shenandoah Valley. Prepares for Universities, West Point, Annapolis. R.O.T.C. Gym, pool, all sports. Fully accredited. 84th yr. Capacity enrolment last year. Catalogue: COLONEL CHARLES S. ROLLER, JR., BOX V, FORT DEFIANCE, VIRGINIA.

GEORGIA MILITARY ACAD.

COLLEGE PARK, GA. (8 MI. FROM ATLANTA)
Winter and Summer School. Prep School—Junior College—Separate Junior School—R.O.T.C.—Aviation. Accredited. Moderate rates. Write to COL. W. V. BREWSTER, PRES., for catalog.

THE BOLLES SCHOOL

Boys. Grades 6-12. Accredited preparation for colleges. Small classes. Individual attention. All sports. Year-round golf, tennis. Outdoor pool. Naval or military training. Boats. Summer school. Catalog. REGISTRAR, BOX 5037-V, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

FLORIDA MILITARY ACAD.

One of the outstanding schools of the South. Fully accredited. R.O.T.C. Separate Junior School. Recreation center on Gulf of Mexico. All-inclusive rate. Limited enrollment. COL. WALTER B. MENDELS, PRESIDENT, BOX 8, ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA.

GEORGETOWN Preparatory School

Successful preparation for leading colleges and universities since 1789. Under Jesuit Fathers. Fully accredited. 7th grade through High School. 93 acres of campus and playing fields. Boys enjoy advantages of Washington. For catalog and view book, address:
Rev. Wm. V. Maloney, S.J., Headmaster, Garrett Park, Maryland. Suburban to Washington, D. C.

FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY

EMPHASIS on character, personality, academic excellence. Accredited preparation for college, business. Small classes. ROTC. Highest Gov't rating. 16 modern bldgs. Superb new gym, all sports, bands. LOWER SCHOOL: (Grades 1-7). Separate bldgs., gym. 51st yr. Summer school. *Catalog.*
Dr. J. C. Wicker, Box 905, Fork Union, Va.

Boys' Schools

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY

Inspiring military discipline helps your son develop confidence, leadership. Grades 8-12. Balanced program of conference study, recreation. Accredited. All sports. Summer session. 64th year. Catalog. 958 DE KOVEN HALL, DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN.

NORTHWESTERN

MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY
Thorough college preparation. ROTC. Highest gov't rating. All sports. Sailboats, motorboats. On Lake Geneva, 75 mi. Chicago. Summer camp. 60th yr. Catalog. 45 LAKE SHORE ROAD, LAKE GENEVA, WIS.

BRECK SCHOOL

College prep in healthful suburban location. Also grades 1 to 8. Small classes. Varied program of activities. Athletics. Riding. Winter sports. Summer camp. Sister camp. Moderate. Catalog. C. H. DESROCHERS, BOX B, 2477 COMO AVE. W., ST. PAUL 8, MINN.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Thorough preparation for college. High scholastic standards. Careful guidance. Develops initiative, stamina, character. Exceptional facilities. Senior Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry ROTC units, band. All sports. Catalog. 510 PERSHING AVE., CULVER, IND.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL

Training young Americans for leadership. R.O.T.C. Accredited college preparatory, business courses. Summer camp. Junior school. Sports. Episcopal. Established 1884. Catalog. BURRETT B. BOUTON, M.A., 1558 ACADEMY PLACE, HOWE, IND.

MORGAN PARK MILITARY

Complete development of every boy. Fully accredited college prep. High academic standards. ROTC. Sports. Suburb, 15 miles from Chicago. Lower school. 75th year. Catalog. COL. SANDFORD SELLERS, JR., BOX 658, MORGAN PARK, CHICAGO 43, ILL.

MISSOURI MILITARY ACAD.

and Junior School. 60th year. Fully accredited R.O.T.C. Friendly teachers inspire boy to excel—complete guidance program prepares him for future. All sports. 5 athletic fields. Campus. Riding. Catalog. COL. C. R. STRIBLING, 858 MAIN, MEXICO, MO.

WENTWORTH MILIT. ACAD.

69th Yr. 4 Yr. High School. Separate 2 Yr. College. Sr. R.O.T.C., C.A.A. Flying. All accredited. Large Gym. Indoor pool. All sports. Riding. Marksmanship. Country Club. Summer School. Catalog. COL. J. M. SELLERS, 958 WASH. PLACE, LEXINGTON, MO.

KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL

High School and Junior College—104th year. Accredited education with military training. ROTC. Small classes. Varied cultural program. Sports for all. Swimming pool. New stadium. Write for catalog. COL. A. M. HITCH, 158 THIRD ST., BOONVILLE, MO.

THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL

Distinctly college preparatory; all faculty Harvard, Yale, Princeton graduates. 4 years high school. 15 miles from St. Louis. Excellent living, athletic & recreational facilities. ROBIN V. MCCOY, ROUTE 6, ST. LOUIS 23, MISSOURI.

JUDSON SCHOOL, ARIZONA

Western ranch school with high scholastic standing, in warm, dry climate. Riding, polo, tennis, swimming, trips. Balanced studies and recreation. Boys 6-18. Accredited. Booklet. J. T. FIELD and H. T. WICK, DIRECTORS, BOX 1431, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.

VERDE VALLEY SCHOOL

At Sedona, Arizona. Its two-fold purpose: college preparation and training for "one-world" citizenship. Monthly four-day sociological expeditions. Students accepted for 7th, 8th, 9th grades October 1, 1948. HAMILTON WARREN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

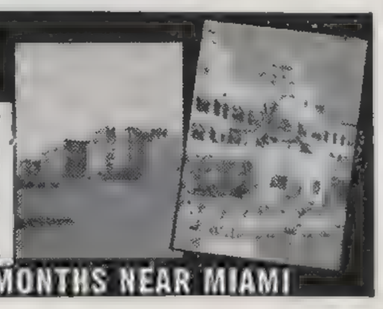
CASTLE HEIGHTS MIL. ACAD.

Sr. Unit R.O.T.C. High School, Jr. College, separate Junior School. Summer School. Camp. Non-profit. For Catalog and "22 Points", address: COL. H. V. ARMSTRONG, PRES., LEBANON (near Nashville), TENN.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

★ One of America's most distinguished Academies. Located in historic, healthful Shenandoah Valley. Successful college preparation. Small classes. Fully accredited. Business courses included in curriculum. Excellent facilities. Social activities. Our thorough military training develops posture, poise, self-reliance. ROTC unit. Band. Army's highest rating. Complete athletic program for all. Varsity teams excel. Beautiful indoor swimming pool. Separate Junior School. Visitors welcome. Write for catalogue: **Supt., Box V-5, Staunton, Virginia.** ★

RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY



Fully accredited preparation all colleges. Also Post Graduate and Junior College. Separate school for younger boys. Economical, all-inclusive rate. Highest official Army rating. Constant association with selected faculty, all living in same buildings and eating at same tables with cadets. Progress GUARANTEED. Weekly reports.

Improved health and interest through two complete school plants: Fall and Spring in Georgia mountains; Winter at Hollywood (near Miami), Florida. *For illustrated Catalog, address:*
GENERAL SANDY BEAVER, Pres., Box 905-V, Gainesville, Georgia

6 MONTHS IN BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS • 3 WINTER MONTHS NEAR MIAMI

Special Schools

THE BANCROFT SCHOOL

Established 1883. Individual training for exceptional children who need special understanding. Year-round. School season in Haddonfield; summer months in Maine. Medical and psychiatric supervision. Catalogue. JENZIA COOLEY, PRIN., BOX 345, HADDONFIELD, N. J.

THE WOODS SCHOOLS

For Exceptional Children — Three Separate Schools
Girls — Little Folks — Boys
Camp with Tutoring
BOX 169, LANGHORNE, PA.
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, PRINCIPAL

MATTHEWS SCHOOL

Boys and girls 5-14. Educational, emotional, retardation, speech problems. Small enrolment. Sympathetic, individual care. Full-time psychologist. MISS HELEN MATTHEWS, M.A., BOX V, LA PAIX LANE, BALTIMORE 4, MARYLAND.

HOPELANDS

EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND
A country school, beautifully located, from which many children, rejected by educational authorities, have been sent to regular schools and normal living. Swimming, riding, etc. Booklet. MRS. JO KING WALPOLE, DIR.

THE BROWN SCHOOLS, INC.

Special attention given to educational & emotional difficulties. Four units. Full time Psychologist. Registered nurses. Pool. Fireproof buildings. Ranch. Camp. PAUL L. WHITE, M.D., F.A.P.A., MEDICAL DIR. BERT V. BROWN, DIRECTOR, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

Coeducational Schools

ELGIN ACADEMY

Prepares for leading colleges. Grades 7-12. Small classes, excellent faculty. Coeducational. Gymnasium, pool, art gallery. Music, dramatics, sports. Near Chicago. Endowed. Est. 1839. Catalog. CAPT. B. B. WYGANT, 223 ACADEMY PLACE, ELGIN, ILL.

WAYLAND ACADEMY

Prepares boys and girls for all colleges. Small classes, supervised study. Religious, home atmosphere. Music, dramatics. Commercial dept. Athletics. New gym, pool. Dormitories. Grades 8 to 12. 93rd year. WEIMER K. HICKS, BOX 61, BEAVER DAM, WIS.

HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL

Cooperative family living, boys and girls 8-14. Vermont environment. Personality Development. Secondary School preparation. Orchestra. Dramatics, Art, Shop; Horsemanship; Work-jobs; Skiing. Camping, Sports; Trips. PHILIP B. CHASE, DIR., PUTNEY, VT.

WOODSTOCK SCHOOL

A Modern School in Vermont Ski Country. Boys and girls 12-18. High scholastic standards, college preparation with exceptional facilities in science, history and the arts. Farming. Informal country life. HEADMASTER, BOX G, WOODSTOCK, VERMONT.

THE BEMENT SCHOOL

Delightful country boarding school for boys and girls 6-14. Small classes. Thorough academic training. Excellent supervision. Art and music. Personal care. KATHARINE F. BARTLETT AND MARY HARRIMAN DREXLER, DIRECTORS, BOX V, DEERFIELD, MASS.

BUXTON SCHOOL

Coeducational college preparatory school in the Berkshire Hills. 140 acres. After 19 years as Buxton Senior School in Short Hills, N. J. Creative arts, sports and sound academic education. ELLEN GEER SANGSTER, DIR., WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

MORNINGSIDE SCHOOL

A DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
Small classes of six students, emphasizing individual attention. Grades 7 thru 12. Thorough preparation leading to high school diploma or college entrance. ROBERT J. DIXSON, 548 WEST 114TH ST., N. Y. 25.

TUXEDO PARK

A boarding school for children. Beautiful estate 32 miles from N. Y. Five- and seven-day boarders. Accredited. Prepares for leading secondary schools. Grades 2-9. Music, Art, Dancing, Shop, Skiing, Sports. WM. G. YARDLEY, HEAD, TUXEDO PARK, NEW YORK.

VIEWPOINT

A Coeducational School. Grades 5 through 12. Chartered by New York Regents, offering general course and college preparation. Class work integrated with recreation and operation of 500-acre farm. Sports, art, music. Summer program offers tutoring and camp life. Fee includes riding.
Katharine M. Lake, Secretary
Viewpoint School — Amenia, New York

Colleges & Universities

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Home Ec., Pre-Nursing, Commerce, Education. Also 2-yr. curriculum in music, art, homemaking, secretarial, merchandising. Outdoor sports. Resident & day students.

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE
Accredited. Senior College. A.B., B.S., B.M. degrees. Also 2-yr. Junior College. Modernized curriculum prepares for civic and social leadership. Counselling. Special work in music, art. Sports. Near St. Louis. Catalog. PRES., BOX 448, ST. CHARLES, MO.

SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS
Accredited standard college. B.A., B.S. degrees. Music, art, commerce, journalism, home ec., teacher training, speech, radio. Spacious campus. Archery, tennis, ridin... Early registration advised. Catalog. BOX 88, SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS, IND.

MARYLAND COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Merchandising. Home Ec., Music, Secretarial, Kindergarten Training. Riding. Sports. Near Baltimore, Annapolis, Washington. Catalog. BOX V-5, LUTHERVILLE, MD.

COE COLLEGE
One of the leading medium-sized colleges of the country. A.B., B.M. degrees. Fully accredited. Emphasis on liberal arts, music. Students from 20 states. Orchestra, 2 choirs, 2 bands. Drama, dancing. Faculty of 60 prepares for educational work, professions, graduate study. Women graduates eligible for American Association University Women. Gyms for men and for women. Located in residence district of cultured city. Dormitories, ample buildings, campus. Est. 1851. Catalog on request. **Registrar, Box 458, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.**

Medical Assistants

OHIO INSTITUTE
Offers superior training to High School graduates and College Women—in Laboratory, X-ray & Medical Office Techniques. Resident and Day. Large Estate. Est. 1937. June and Sept. Terms. Request Catalog V. M. LAWTON, M.D., DIR., CLEVELAND 6, OHIO.

Airline Hostess School

McCONNELL SCHOOLS
700 GRADUATED . . . 700 PLACED
Train for major airlines. Req. 1 yr. Col., R.N., or Bus. Exp., Single, 21-28, Even Teeth, Good Vision, 5'2"-5'8". Catalog. MCCONNELL SCHOOLS, RM. V-38 1030 NICOLLET, MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.

Finishing School

POWERS SCHOOL
247 Park Ave., New York 17
A practical finishing school, under the personal supervision of John Robert Powers, designed for Career Girls, Professional Women, Home Makers. Daytime and evening courses with individual instruction and analyses: Exercise, Walking, Comportment, Styling, Make-Down, Speech, Orientation. Write Registrar for further information. Residences recommended.
Schools: New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Detroit

Dramatic Arts

Dramatic Workshop of THE NEW SCHOOL
ERWIN PISCATOR, *Director*

Two Well Equipped Theatres For All Workshop Activities

PRESIDENT THEATRE 247 West 48th St., N. Y., N. Y.
ROOFTOP THEATRE 111 East Houston St., N. Y., N. Y.

A PROFESSIONAL FACULTY CONDUCTS CLASSES IN
ACTING • SPEECH • DIRECTING • PLAYWRITING • DANCE • RADIO
FILM • TELEVISION • TECHNICAL LABORATORY • THEATRE MANAGEMENT

For information concerning summer session and summer theatre starting June 9th—write:
PRESIDENT THEATRE 247 WEST 48th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. CI 5-7287

Music

MANNES MUSIC SCHOOL
DAVID AND CLARA MANNES, DIRECTORS
Professionals • Amateurs • Children
Class and Individual Instruction
Artist Teachers • Orchestral Instruments
ROOM 12, 157 EAST 74TH STREET, NEW YORK 21

ELEANOR SEARLE WHITNEY
School of Music of Florida Southern College. Accredited. 4-yr. B.S. degree courses—piano, voice, instrumental, teaching. Also 3-yr. diploma, applied music. Distinguished faculty. Catalog.
LUDD M. SPIVEY, PRES., BOX V, LAKELAND, FLA.

The telephone number for Vogue's School Bureau is LExington 4-7500.

Dramatic Arts

FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF
FAMOUS AS A "TEACHER OF STARS"
Dramatic Training: Stage. Screen. Radio. "Little Theatre" plays by pupils. Summer course July 8. Also 7-wk. course in modern plays. 28th yr. Bklt. O. 235 E. 62ND ST., NEW YORK 21, RH. 4-7900.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. For catalog write: SECRETARY, ROOM 251, CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. 19.

FEAGIN DRAMATIC SCHOOL
STAGE—SCREEN—RADIO—TELEVISION
Intensive training for professional work.
Approved for Veterans—Public Appearances.
Summer Terms: July 6, Aug. 2. Catalog V.
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, 630-5TH AVE., NEW YORK.

THEATRE SCHOOL
OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Norman Brace, Dir. Stage, Screen, Radio, Television. Fall Term Oct. 4th. Day-Eve. Summer Thea. July-Aug. Approved for Vets. Adults—Children. Cat. V. ROOM 136, CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. 19. CI 5-6467.

LELAND POWERS
SCHOOL OF RADIO AND THE THEATRE
Comprehensive 2-year course in radio and theatre under faculty of professionals. Fully equipped radio studios and Little Theatre. Coed. Write for catalog. 23 EVANS WAY, BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS.

EMERSON COLLEGE
Radio, speech, and all theatre arts in combination with liberal arts. Speech education and speech therapy. A.B. and M.A. degrees. 68th year. For catalog, write DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, 128 BEACON ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL
Of Drama. 47th year. Professional training for theatre and radio; teacher training. Our own theatre & student residence. Summer & fall terms. For catalog, address: DIRECTOR, LITTLE PLAYHOUSE, KEMPER LANE, CINCINNATI, O.

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE
School of the Theatre
Build your career with experience in this world-renowned theatre-school. Stage, screen, radio, television. 4 stages, Hollywood, Broadway scouted. Two year course to degree. Four quarters a year.
SUMMER QUARTER STARTS JUNE 7.
Limited number of teachers may enroll for summer only. Participate in all school activities. Write.
Gen. Mgr., 36 S. El Molino Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.

Teacher Training

CHILD EDUCATION
FOUNDATION
Prepares teachers for Nursery, Kindergarten, Primary. B.S. in Ed. from Adelphi College, State Certification. Modern residence. Demonstration School.
535 EAST 84TH ST., NEW YORK 28.

MILLS SCHOOL
Offers four years stimulating life in New York City while preparing for work with children 2-9 years of age. B.S. in Education (Adelphi College). Equally valuable for teaching or homemaking. Information: DEAN AMY HOSTLER, BOX V, 66-5TH AVE., N.Y. 11.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF ED.
Thorough Preparation for Teaching Nursery School, Kindergarten, Primary and Upper Elementary Grades. Professional School with College Atmosphere. Social activities and opportunities. Fall and Summer Terms. EDNA DEAN BAKER, PRES., BOX 82E, EVANSTON, ILL.

THE ANN-RENO INSTITUTE
Nursery School—Kindergarten—Primary Grades
A college program of teacher education leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science awarded by Adelphi College and a professional diploma accredited by New York State Board of Regents. Modern preparation for public and private school teaching. Residence facilities. Demonstration School for children. Write for catalogue V. Telephone SU. 7-2244. **32 West 86th Street, New York 24, New York.**

Dietetics

BE A DIETITIAN!
Short, Intensive Course
qualifies you for position in hospitals, hotels, schools, railroads, food manufacturers, etc. Day or Eve. Co-ed. Available to qualified veterans. **Age no obstacle.** Licensed by N. Y. State. Free Placement. *Catalog 4.*
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF DIETETICS
660 Madison Ave. (at 60th St.) N.Y. TE 8-8600

Secretarial & Business

Katharine Gibbs SECRETARIAL
• **BOSTON 16** 90 Marlborough St.
• **CHICAGO 11** 51 East Superior St.
• **NEW YORK 17** 230 Park Ave.
• **PROVIDENCE 6** 515 Angell St.
Outstanding training for high school and private school graduates. Special course for college women. Resident facilities. Catalog: Associate Prin.

EDGEWOOD
Co-educational. Careers in Secretarial Science, Business Administration and General Education on college level. One and two year programs. Beautiful country campus in suburban Providence. Dormitories, activities. Effective placement. Catalog. **C. V. Murdough, Pres., Barrington, R. I.**

Secretarial & Business

BRYANT COLLEGE
Executive Secretarial course leads to B.S.S. degree in 2 years. Also 1-year diploma Sec'l, 2-year Business Admin. and Accounting degree courses. Dorms on campus. 22 buildings. Coed. Register early. Catalog. REGISTRATION SECRETARY, PROVIDENCE 6, R. I.

WEYLISTER JUNIOR COLLEGE
Secretarial skills, cultural subjects (languages, history, social sciences, etc.) prepare young women for management of personal affairs and preferred business positions. One- and two-year courses. Catalog: MRS. MARIAN W. S. BEACH, BOX V, MILFORD, CONN.

BERKELEY
Intensive, comprehensive secretarial courses for high school graduates, college women. Distinguished faculty. Placement service. New Term June 28. Catalog. ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. C. 17; WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.; E. ORANGE, N. J.

WOOD SECRETARIAL
One- and two-year courses with cultural subjects for H.S. graduates. Special course for college women. Placement service. 69th year. Enroll now for July or Sept. Residence. ASS'T REGISTRAR, 125 PARK AVE. (42 ST., OPP. GRAND CENTRAL), N. Y. 17, MU 6-1560.

LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE
Diplomatic Service School. Foreign service; export technique. Business School: Complete secretarial training in English, Spanish, Portuguese, French. Co-ed. Degrees: 11 WEST 42ND ST., N. Y. 18, or 716 N. RUSH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

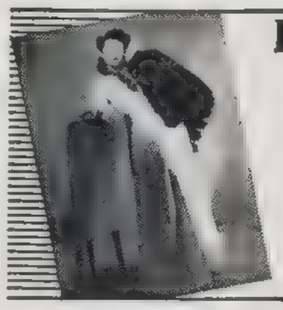
THE MOON SCHOOL
Secretarial. Personality Development Course for high school graduates develops poise, prepares for good positions. 6, 8, 10 months. Short courses for college women. Placement. 48th yr. Ask for catalog V. MRS. WM. T. MOON, 521 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C. 17.

MINNESOTA
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
College level courses. Secretarial (general, medical, legal), stenograph reporting, accountancy, business administration. Coed. Residence. Placement. Bulletin. BOX B, 24 S. 7TH ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Webber College
Founded by Mrs. Roger W. Babson
Distinctive Career Training—retailing, secretarial, advertising and public relations, general business, investment management. 1 and 2-year courses. B.B.S. degree. H.S. graduates, college women. Sports, private beach. 21st yr. Catalog. Box V, Babson Park, Fla.

RIDDLE COLLEGE
INTER-AMERICAN
Coed junior college. Liberal arts and pre-professional subjects. Business administration, bi-lingual sec'l, junior executive. A.A. degree. 16-wk. intensified Spanish and Portuguese language course. Summer term. GI-approved. Catalog. **Registrar, Dept. V, 137 Coral Way, Coral Gables, Fla.**

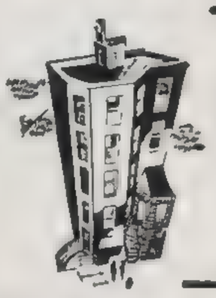
Fashion Modeling



FASHION AND PHOTOGRAPHIC MODELING
• *A distinctive career for attractive girls* •
Prepare for today's superior opportunities in modeling for photographers, in exclusive shops, showrooms and fashion shows.
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE • DAY-EVE. SESSIONS
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE A ON REQUEST
Helen Fraser, *Director*
BARBIZON STUDIO OF MODELING
576 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

GRACE DOWNS
Dean Of
AMERICA'S MODELS

BE A GRACE DOWNS MODEL
New York's oldest model school offers expert instruction in its own building, equipped with exquisite dormitories for out-of-town students . . . spacious, uncrowded and comfortable. Here, well known specialists help develop in you a keen sense for merchandising and designing . . . prepare you for fine positions in Fashion Showrooms, Photography and Motion Pictures. Self-Improvement Courses are also available. Get free Style Test. Write for booklet G.
STATE LICENSED G. I. COURSES



GRACE DOWNS HOLLYWOOD MODEL SCHOOL
16 W. 58th St. (5th Ave.) New York, N. Y.
Hollywood's New Home

Retailing

TOBÉ-COBURN
SCHOOL FOR FASHION CAREERS

Graduates succeed in styling, merchandising, advertising. Intensive One Year Course. Two Year Course with liberal arts for high school graduates. Salaried store work. Catalog V. ONE W. 57 ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

RETAILING—FASHION

School of Distributive Education (R. P. I., Wm. & Mary College). Trains personnel workers, buyers and teachers of retailing and fashion. Women's dorms. Minimum expense $700. For viewbook, address: DIRECTOR, 222 SHAFER ST., RICHMOND 20, VA.

FASHION CAREERS

Train for interesting jobs in buying, fashion reporting, etc., in school equipped like dept. store. 1-year course for girls with one or more years of college. 2-year course for high school graduates includes liberal arts. Both courses offer store work with salary.

Ask for Catalog V.

LABORATORY INSTITUTE OF MERCHANDISING
45 WEST 34TH STREET NEW YORK 1

Fine & Applied Arts

VESPER GEORGE

Offers a three-year diploma course: Advertising, fashion, industry, interiors, illustration. Est. 1924. Enter Sept., Jan., June. Catalog. REGISTRAR. 44 ST. BOTOLPH ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART

Develop your art talent in advertising, cartooning, illustration (fashion, book, story), book jackets, typography. Experienced faculty. Individual attention. Placement service. Catalog. HAROLD V. POLLOCK, DIR., 10 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

chamberlain
A Professional School of Retailing

Thorough 2-year course for young women of college age. Cultural and technical subjects. All branches of retailing: merchandising, promotion, buying, personnel, display, fashion copy and layouts. Training in fine Boston stores. Residence clubs. *Write*

Muriel V. Cox, Director
739 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Modern School

- RETAILING with Field Work
- COSTUME DESIGN
- INTERIOR DECORATION and DESIGN
- FASHION ILLUSTRATION
- ADVERTISING ART and Copywriting

Licensed by Com. of Mass. Dept. of Education
Directors: Carolyn L. Dewing; Donald S. Feeley
Box 5, 687 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Whitney SCHOOL OF ART
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

WSA

A complete education in art amid cultural advantages of famous university town. Drawing, painting, design, illustration, advertising art, sculpture, ceramics, fashion illustration, interior decoration. Individual attention. Coed. Catalog V.

111 WHITNEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

McDOWELL SCHOOL
FASHION DESIGN AND ILLUSTRATION

Sound productive training for the Fashion Industry. Excellent courses with expert Individual Instruction. Designing & Styling, Illustration, Sketching, Cutting, Draping, Pattern Making, Dressmaking, Tailoring & Millinery. Best-known school for practical fashion work. Extremely successful Placement Service. Established 1876. Visitors Welcome—Catalogue Free

Apply Now for Fall Admission

DAY AND EVENING SCHOOL

Rosina McDowell Lynn, A.B., Director
73 West 45th St., N.Y. 19 BR 9-3085

Fine & Applied Arts

ART CAREER SCHOOL
DRAWING • PAINTING • ILLUSTRATION

Advertising Art, Fashion, Cartooning. Day, Evening, Saturday, Children's Classes. Individual instruction. Summer term June 21. Est. 1926. ALBERTA T. ELLISON, SUITE 2004, 175 5TH AVE., N. Y. 10.

JAMESINE FRANKLIN
SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS, INC.

Advertising Design, Fashion Illustration, Interior Architecture and Design, Painting, Illustration. Booklet on request. Summer term begins July 6. PENTHOUSE B, 460 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CENTRAL PARK SCHOOL

of Art. Intensive training. Certificate Courses Commercial Art & Fashion Illustration. Special Portrait-beginners, Color Course. Personalized instruction. Catalog V. ARTHUR BLACK, DIRECTOR, STUDIO 2, 58 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK 19. CO 5-8707.

FASHION ART SCHOOL
FASHION ILLUSTRATION • SKETCHING

Individual Instruction
Approved under G. I. Bill of Rights
Enrollment at any time
19 WEST 44TH STREET, N. Y. 18 VA 6-0391

PARSONS School of Design

Summer Session July 7—August 18

Also three year courses in Costume Design and Illustration; Interior Design; Advertising Design and Flat Design; Teacher Training. Special B.S. Degree course. Catalogues on request.

Box V, 136 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL COURSE

Starts July 7th. Faculty of leading decorators. Period and modern styles. *Send for Catalog 6R.*

HOME STUDY COURSE. Starts at once. For those who cannot come to N. Y. *Send for Catalog 6O.*

515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

The Whitman School INTERIOR DECORATION

Interior Design and Decoration, including Window Display and Stage Design.

Send for Brochure.

CLASSES BEGIN JUNE 16 AND SEPT. 20
MORNING, AFTERNOON, EVENING

170 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, AT 89th ST.
New York 24, N. Y. TRafalgar 3-1200

chic school

Vocational Training in
PATTERNMAKING
GRADING • DRAPING
Including Costume Sketching and Dressmaking.

Dresses, Suits, Coats, Furs, Lingerie, Sportswear, Children's Wear.

Co-ed. Register any time. Day-Eve. Request Bklt. G.
229 W. 36th St., New York 18

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION *For Results*

TRAINING HERE PAYS LIFE DIVIDENDS
Intensive SIX WEEKS' SUMMER Course

Top honors 25 years. Professional methods in every branch of Fashion for beginners or advanced students. Credits. Approved by Regents—**REGISTER NOW!** Day & Eve. Our Graduates in Demand! Sales Dept. Free Placement Bureau. Send for Cir. 1. Phone CO 5-2077.
TRAPHAGEN, 1680 Broadway (52d) N. Y. 19

Fine & Applied Arts

RICHMOND SCHOOL OF ART

(Wm. & Mary College.) Fine Arts; Dress design: Fashion illus.; Com'l art; Int. dec.; Dramatic art. College activities. Women's dormitories. B.F.A. degree. Min. expense $700. For catalog, address: DIRECTOR, 903 W. FRANKLIN ST., RICHMOND 20, VA.

ABBOTT ART SCHOOL

Fine and commercial art. Advtg., Fashion Illustration. Design for Textiles. Interior Design. Life, Oil, Water Color. Successful artist instructors. Credits, Certificates. Summer school. Catalog. ANNE F. ABBOTT, BOX V, 2013 EYE ST., N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL

Study art in Nation's Capital. Individual instruction in Advertising Art, Fashion Illustration, Fine Arts, Costume Design, Interior Decoration by professional faculty. Start any time. 34th year. Booklet. 2027 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARYLAND INSTITUTE

1825 BALTIMORE, MD. 1948

Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training. Advertising and Costume Design. Interior Decoration. Stage Craft, etc. Rinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART
SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN

104th yr. Textile design, commercial illustration, advtg. art, art education, fashion design, fashion illustration, painting, interior decoration. Degrees. Residences. Catalog. 1340 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA.

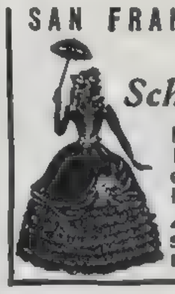
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE

Fashion Design, Dressmaking, Millinery.
New term begins September 20, 1948.
98th year. Send for Catalog V.
Women Veterans accepted Sept. 7, 1948.
BROAD & SPRING GARDEN STS., PHILA. 23, PA.

AD-ART STUDIO SCHOOL

Practical Commercial Art and Fashion Illustration exclusively. Intensive 2-yr. diploma course. Professional artist instructors. G.I. approved. Limited enrolment. Free placement. 20th year. Catalog. E. V. HUTTON, DIR., BESSEMER BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO AND PITTSBURGH
Louise Salinger
Schools of Dress Designing



Pattern Designing, Pattern Drafting, Millinery, Tailoring, Sketching, Modeling. Day, Evening. Send for catalogue V.

47 Kearny St. San Francisco, Cal. DOuglas 28059
230 Oliver Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. ATlantic 3855

ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH

A.I.P.

Unusual placement service obtains positions for graduates, many student-commissions. Diploma courses —18 months—in advertising illustration, fashion art, dress design and interior decoration. 9 months in photography. Individual instruction. 5 floors, 25 studios. 27th year. Catalog.

Willis Shook, Dir., Art Institute Building
635 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ACADEMY OF ARTS

26 minutes from Times Square, New York

Fine and Commercial Arts, Anatomy, Fashion Design & Illustration, Water Color and Oil Painting, Interior Design, Advertising Design. Tuition and materials under G. I. Bill of Rights. Individual Instruction.

For information write for catalog V

T. R. Bogut, Director
65-67 Clinton St., Newark 5, N. J.
Telephone: Mitchell 2-8378

FASHION ACADEMY
THE SCHOOL OF FAMOUS GRADUATES
FASHION DESIGN • MERCHANDISING • BUYING
STYLING • FASHION ILLUSTRATION • REPORTING

To-day the young woman with a well trained fashion perspective and good style sense finds newer and greater opportunities. Intensive fashion training under direction **EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN** America's Foremost Fashion Instructor and Style Authority. Resident enrollments request Book 4. . . . Home Study Book 4H

812 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21 • Regent 7-0231-2

Fine & Applied Arts

RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART

Painting, Illustration, Com'l Art, Fashion Arts, Interior Decoration. Faculty of outstanding artists. Students use Ringling Museum and Circus. Outdoor classes. Dormitories. Low cost. For catalog, address: GEO. O. KAISER, JR., EXEC. SEC'Y, SARASOTA, FLA.

HIGH MUSEUM
SCHOOL OF ART ATLANTA, GEORGIA

One of South's outstanding professional schools. Fine and advertising art. B.F.A., M.F.A. degrees. Residential location. Summer school. Catalog. ROBERT S. ROGERS, BOX V, 1262 PEACHTREE ST., N. E.

WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY

and School of Fine Arts (Wesleyan College). 4-yr. courses. B.Mus.: piano, violin, organ, voice. B.F.A.: painting, ceramics, sculpture, fash. ill., dress design; acting, radio. Catalog. DEAN, WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY, 451-V COLLEGE ST., MACON, GA.

HARRIS
ADVERTISING ART SCHOOL

Personal, direct training in every branch of advertising art. Men and women. Dormitories. Successful graduates from coast to coast. ISAAC HARRIS, DIR., DEPT. V, BELMONT BLVD., NASHVILLE 4, TENN.

THE ST. LOUIS SCHOOL

Of Fine Arts. Professional training in Fine and Commercial Art leading to B.F.A. degree. College subjects. Students live on University campus. For catalog, address: KENNETH V. HUDSON, DEAN, ROOM 80, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

CINCINNATI ART ACADEMY

Oldest art school west of Appalachians. Thorough grounding before specialization. Fine Arts, Commercial Art, History of Art. Modest tuition. Summer term: June 14-August 6. Catalog: MARTHA V. TIEMAN, REGISTRAR, EDEN PARK, CINCINNATI 6, OHIO.

ELIZABETH KARDOS
FASHION INSTITUTE, INC.

Est. 1910. Practical Courses in Sketching, Pattern Making, Draping, Tailoring, Dressmaking. Approved for Veterans. Write for Catalogue. ELIZABETH KARDOS, 1375 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO.

MEINZINGER ART SCHOOL

Develops native ability in fine and vocational art. Professional courses in Illustration, Layout, Lettering, Design, Fashion, Photo Retouching, Portraiture, etc. Catalog. DEPT. 2, 12 E. HANCOCK, DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN.

THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

Summer School June 28-August 6. Fine Arts, Advertising, Dress Design, Interior Decoration. Teacher Training. Catalog. BOX 68, MICHIGAN AVE. AT ADAMS, CHICAGO 3, ILL.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART

Practical courses in all branches of Commercial and Fine Art. Faculty with international reputations. Summer term begins June 21. FRANK H. YOUNG, DIRECTOR, DEPT. 658, 25 E. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO ACADEMY of FINE ARTS
Founded 1902

Direct Project Training
Dress Design
Fashion Illustration
Interior Decoration

Art Essentials • Commercial Art
Illustration • Cartooning
Drawing and Painting
Day, Evening, Saturday and Sunday Classes.

Write for free Catalog

18 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

Famous Career School of the Central West
The RAY Schools Chicago

Dress Design · Styling
Interior Decoration

Merchandising, Buying, Pattern Making, Fashion Advertising, Modeling, Millinery, Fashion Illustration, Photography. Individual advancement. Students prepared for professional Contacts. Training available under G.I. Bill. Entr. Summer & Fall on Request.

116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BOULEVARD, CHICAGO • DEPT. V5

ARMO
hair canvas

gives unique shape-retention for even the finest jacket dress. Used here for the first time in a stand-away peplum jacket over the fluid lines of a rayon sheer white-capped summer navy.

Available at SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Detroit

*T. M. Reg.

Old fashioned hospitality in the modern manner

A wedding reception. A formal dinner. A tea for friends held dear.—Invariably the thoughtful hostess selects Della Robbia Mints by Norris. There's a gracious compliment in their hand-painted perfection. An acknowledgement of a connoisseur's discrimination in a creamy, delicate flavor of tender mint.

Silver courtesy Henry Nord
Demi-tasse Cups by Wedgwood
Candies by Norris

Della Robbia Mints, fashioned in the continental manner of fruits and flowers. 38 individual pieces—every one a masterpiece of art.

NORRIS
EXQUISITE CANDIES

The Variety Box of chocolates and confections—each piece individually created by Norris artisans.

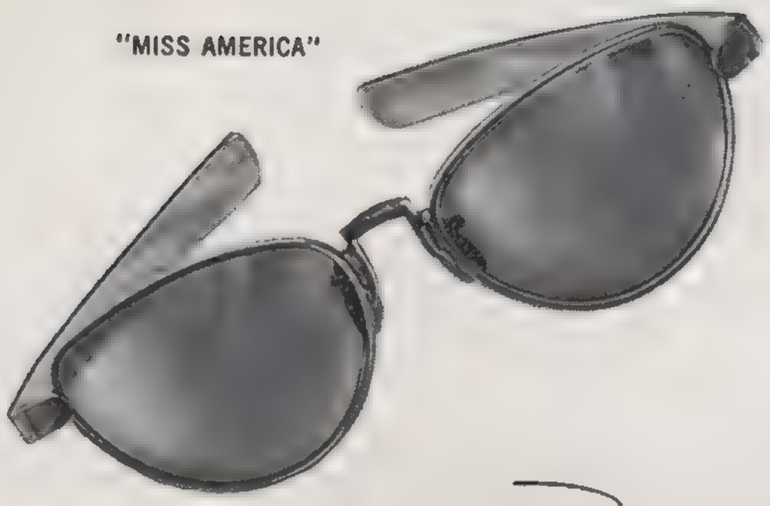
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Anne Mitchell selects a Dallo Sheer print to best interpret her wonderfully wearable summer dress . . . so cool and collected, so *right* the whole day through. The fabric is woven of Bemberg* rayon yarn to assure soft, cool texture and beauty that *lasts.*

BEMBERG

Aristocrat of Rayon Yarn

*BEMBERG is the registered trade name of the AMERICAN BEMBERG CORPORATION, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



"MISS AMERICA"

Smart by APEX Sun Glasses

"NEW LOOK"

Invite Attention

"FLIGHT LEADER"

Protection . . . Advanced scientific improvements . . . Certainly—But why bring that up?

You have a right to expect all that in Apex "glare bar" sun glasses—And you get it too! But more—you get the last word in smartness. Designed by famous fashion experts. Wide selection of steel, shell and rimless frames for both men and women—Complete with smart zipper case—At better stores. $5.00.

© Apex Specialties Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

Water stays out—wave stays in!

You can be sure your wave is safe from sea and spray when you wear Kleinert's Olympic Sava-wave swim cap. *Look* for the special inner rim that keeps water from seeping in. Feel the velvet-soft inside finish that lets your Sava-wave slip on smoothly and easily. Guaranteed watertight.

Regular style, $1.00.
Olympic de luxe, $1.25.

AT GOOD STORES EVERYWHERE.

*®

Kleinert's
SWIM CAPS

During the war, The Springs Cotton Mills developed a special cotton fabric which was woven to be water repellent and wind resistant, and then made into ski pants and arctic uniforms.

This fabric is now available for the makers of America's best foundations, and if you want protection from a sudden draft on a windy corner, look for the SPRINGMAID label under the trademark.

daisies grow on
spring's most
tender
green
Artemis*
MADE OF
BUR-MIL
QUALITY
RAYON FABRIC
Write us for name of leading store nearest you. WEIL-KALTER MFG. CO. ST. LOUIS
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. No. 2327662 Copyright 1945 Weil-Kalter Mfg. Co.

a William Bass original

in imported crease-resistant

Moygashel Irish linen

MOYGASHEL

means mastery in linens

Stevenson's Moygashel Linens, Ltd., 14 East 38th Street, New York 16, N.Y.

Vogue's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO VOGUE'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

Arizona

TUCSON

SANTA RITA HOTEL. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Cntr.; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

California

SANTA BARBARA

SANTA BARBARA BILTMORE

Luxury without equal on the Coast—a "garden estate beside the sea." Rambling main buildings reflect the authentic Spanish-Californian atmosphere of old, unspoiled Santa Barbara. Secluded cottages are scattered through acres of lush, all-year gardens. Many activities center in the Coral Casino Beach and Cabana Club. Open the year 'round—it's always Spring in Santa Barbara and every season is the season.

Georgia

SEA ISLAND

THE CLOISTERS. Beautiful year-round resort. Surf or pool bathing, golf, tennis, skeet, fishing, cycling, dancing. N. Y. Res. Office, 630 5th Ave.

Maine

KENNEBUNK BEACH

THE ATLANTIS. On the cool Maine coast. Ocean bathing, 18-hole golf at your door, tennis, riding, fishing. R. H. Bryant, owner-mgr.

PROUT'S NECK

BLACK POINT INN

An inn of charm and character. 10 miles South of Portland on the picturesque Maine coast. 80 rooms with bath. Swimming pool and ocean bathing. Tennis, golf, social life. Rates from $15 per day American Plan. Ross W. Thompson, General Manager. Season June 25 to mid-September.

Massachusetts

EAST NORTHFIELD

THE NORTHFIELD AND CHATEAU. Active sports, interesting relaxation for the family on 250 acre estate. Genuine N. E. hospitality. Open All Year.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

HARBOUR HOUSE. Strategically located opposite the Yacht Club, an inn for the discriminating—French cuisine—all out-door sports.

SEA CLIFF INN. Overlooking ocean. Near beaches. Bathing. Sports. Excellent Meals. $12.00 day up A.P. June 15-Sept. 8. E. C. Jellis.

OSTERVILLE, CAPE COD

EAST BAY LODGE. Restful surroundings, companionship with congenial families. Noted cuisine. Cocktail Lounge. Sports. $70.00 weekly up. A.P.

New England . . . A Vacationist's Wonderland

If you are thinking of going to New England this year consider these things: New England has 2,500 miles of rocky, indented coastline, sweeping beaches, seas that make for exciting fishing (specialties, the giant tuna, the fighting bluefish—fish for them from an offshore cruiser). Calm enough for swimming and sailing, the seas are choppy enough, on occasion, to be good sport for speedboats, and the more intrepid aquaplaners. If your preference is the country, consider too the tranquil sturdy countryside, as peacefully ordered as an American Primitive, the white towns, the steepled clapboard churches, the myriad lakes for swimming, the bridle paths for riding, the hiker's trails.

Massachusetts

NORTH SCITUATE BEACH

THE CLIFF HOTEL AND COTTAGES

On the ocean front. Luxurious resort hotel with private sandy beach. Terrace dining. Orchestra dancing nightly. Coffee Shop, Cocktail Lounge. All Sports. At the gateway to Cape Cod and within 25 mile radius of all historic points. 125 rooms. European plan only. For rates, reservations write E. Kent, Secretary.

GET THE VOGUE Travelog habit. Plan your business or pleasure trip around the fine resorts and hotels listed in these pages.

Missouri

KANSAS CITY

BELLERIVE HOTEL. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious apts. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. Louis L. Larrea, Mgr.

New Hampshire

LAKE SUNAPEE

GRANLIDEN. A charming summer resort hotel. Splendid golf, private beach, riding, tennis. Ideal climate. Booklet. Direction Geo. H. Bliss.

SUGAR HILL, WHITE MOUNTAINS

SUNSET HILL HOUSE. A Distinctive N. E. resort overlooking Presidential Range. Golf and Tennis free to guests. Orchestra. John E. Haslam, Mgr.

WOLFEBORO, EAST

BIRCHMONT LODGE ON LAKE WENTWORTH. Individual cabins, excellent meals. For adults. Ref. ex. $42. weekly up. R. G. Hemenway, Box 42.

New Jersey

SPRING LAKE BEACH

THE ESSEX & SUSSEX. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Private beach. Limited accom. available early July. C. S. Krom, Mgr.

THIS YEAR is the ideal time to discover America. Let Vogue's Travelog serve as your directory and insure the success of your trip.

New York

NEW YORK CITY

BARBIZON-PLAZA. Midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave.-58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rooms from $3.50 sgl., $6 dbl. Bklt. VM.

North Carolina

ASHEVILLE

THE MANOR. Opens early June. Restful park location. Superlative food. Near Smoky Mts. Nat'l. Park. Superb golf. Folder. Come for June flowers!

GREENSBORO

SEDGEFIELD INN. Charming English Manor hotel in the glorious Piedmont. Superb cuisine. Champ. golf course, tennis, riding. Write for free booklet V.

Pennsylvania

BEDFORD SPRINGS

BEDFORD SPRINGS HOTEL

Lovely new interiors, distinctively styled throughout, harmonize happily with vacation pleasure at this historic resort. A challenging 18-hole golf course. Surreys with liveried drivers. Indoor swimming pool fed by famous mineral springs. Outdoor swimming, picnics, dancing, riding. Excellent food. Midway between Harrisburg and Pittsburgh.

EAGLES MERE

CRESTMONT INN. In Allegheny Mts. 2200 ft. alt. Lake, tennis, golf, concerts, supervised play for kiddies. Open June 12. Folder.

Texas

HARLINGEN

MADISON HOTEL. Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley to Mexico. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free folder.

Vermont

BURLINGTON

OAKLEDGE MANOR, on Lake Champlain. 250-acre pvt. estate. Sports. Social, Recreation Dir.; playhouse; tours. Folder. Fred Hill, Owner-Mgr.

VERMONT

AVERILL, NORTHEASTERN HIGHLANDS

QUIMBY'S COLD SPRING CLUB

Distinctive country home for all ages. 800 Acres. Guests lodged in cottages; open fires, private baths. Memorable meals at main lodge. Complete hotel service. Three lakes home group. Fine fishing. Supervised riding, unlimited country. Sand Beaches, Tennis, Directors for children and young folk. Hortense Quimby, Owner-Manager. 29th Season.

DORSET (R. R. Station Manchester)

DORSET INN. Modern comforts in an old Inn. Charm of 1796. Golf, tennis. Daily $8 up, wkly $49 up. A.P. Reservations suggested. F. O. Whittemore.

WOODSTOCK

WOODSTOCK INN. One of Vermont's finest year-round resort Inns catering to distinguished clientele. All sports. Literature. David E. Beach, Res. Mgr.

Bermuda

HAMILTON

HOTEL BERMUDIANA

One of the island's most glamorous hotels. The scene of happy holidays. Beautiful swimming pool. Fishing, sailing, cycling, golf and other sports. Brilliant social life. Dancing to name band. American Plan or new Bermuda Plan including room and complete breakfast. New York Reservation Office, The Plaza, 1 West 58th Street, Suite 1755, Tel. MU 8-2240 or your travel agent.

DUDE RANCHES

Colorado

GRANBY

C LAZY U RANCH

The easy hospitality of the Old West thrives at the C Lazy U in the Colorado Rockies. This working ranch with fine new buildings and luxurious guest accommodations is an unexcelled vacation spot for people who enjoy being pampered while "roughing it." Superb food. Riding, fishing, swimming, other sports. Write for folder.

Montana

LIVINGSTON

SIXTY THREE RANCH. Located 50 miles north of Yellowstone Park, beautiful scenery, riding, fishing, pack trips, good food. Write for folder.

pakables

smooth trip...smart arrival On you or within your luggage, PAKABLES always are smooth travelling companions. Partly it's their clever tailoring; partly, their wonderful fabric, made exclusively for us by American Silk Mills. In summer's cooling ice tones and darker shades too. For name of PAKABLES* store in your city write PAKABLES, 498 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

*Reg.

"AROUND THE CORNER OR AROUND THE COUNTRY PAKABLES TAKE YOU THERE SMARTLY"

PAKABLES ®

TO YOUNG WORKING GIRLS — WHETHER IN LOVE OR NOT

When a young girl goes to work, she is apt to look on her job pretty much as a fill-in between maturity and marriage.

Whether in love or not, she's confident that a handsome breadwinner will come along . . . to provide her with a nice combination of bliss and security.

"So why," she may ask, "should I save money out of what I make?"

There are a number of reasons why—all good ones. For example:

(A) The right man might not happen along for some time.

(B) He might not be able to provide quite all the little luxuries a young married woman wants.

(C) Having money of her own is a comfort to *any* woman, no matter how successfully she marries.

So we urge all working girls—if you're not buying U.S. Savings Bonds on a Payroll Plan, *get started now.*

It's an easy, painless, and automatic way to set aside money for the future. In ten years, you'll get back $4 for every $3 you put in—and a welcome $4 you'll find it!

Remember, girls—having money of your own may not make you *more* attractive, but it certainly won't make you *less!*

P.S.

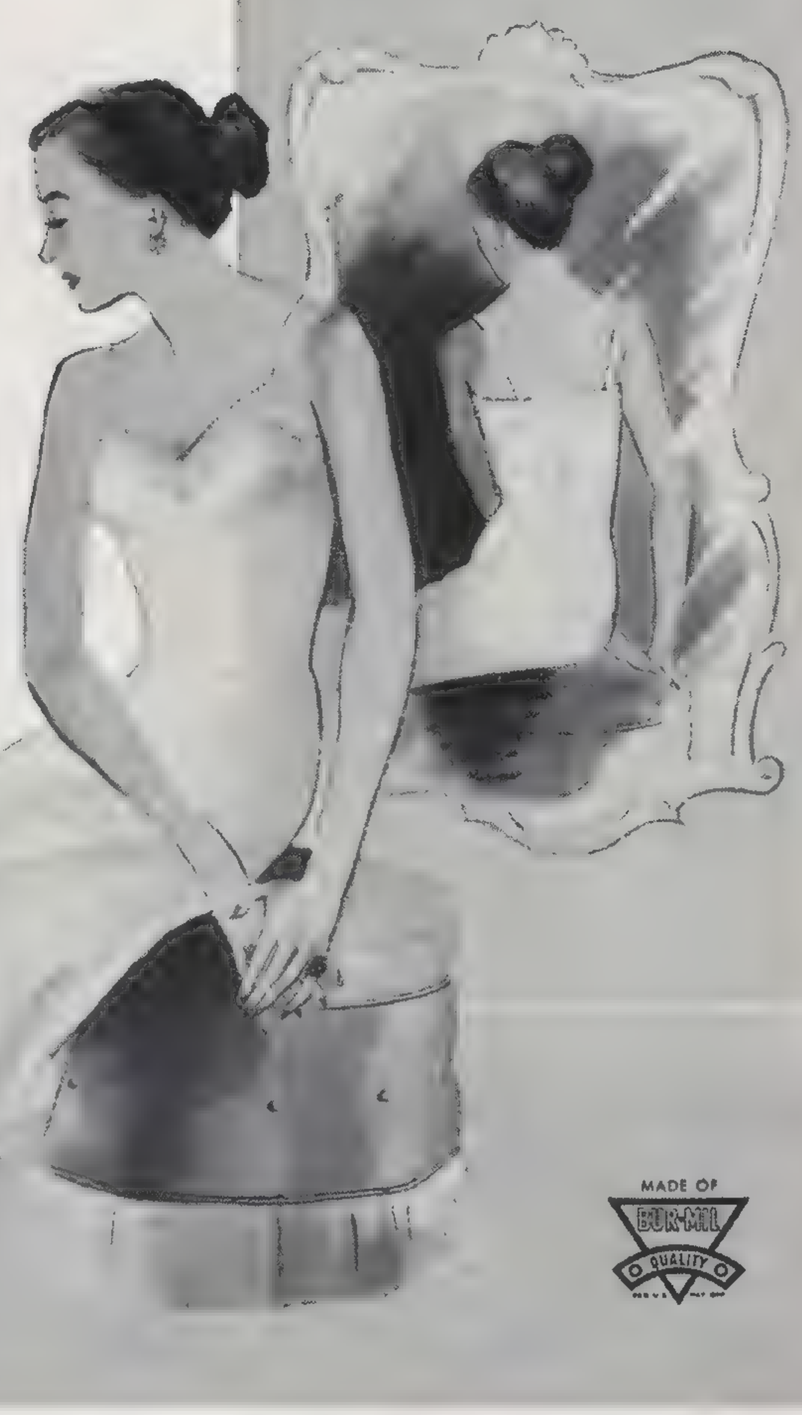
Women not on payrolls, but who have a checking account in a bank, should buy their Bonds on the simple, automatic Bond-A-Month Plan.

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING — U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

This advertisement is based on the actual embarrassing episode of Grace Bannerman of Morrisville, N. Y., to whom we have sent a check for $50.

WHEN A *Slip* BECOMES A SOCIAL ERROR ... SWITCH TO *Mary Barron*



"Even the horse laughed," she said. For as she presented flowers to the winning jockey, up rode her slip! Few of the many eager eyes saw anything but her embarrassment . . . No MARY BARRON slip would have betrayed her—no riding up, tugging at the straps nor twisting around her hips. For the patented **'Biastrait'** design assures perfect behavior in repose and action and eliminates front and side seams. Lace-trimmed and tailored styles in Fashion's own colors.

Mary Barron Slips are sold at leading stores in U. S. A. and Canada. For correct fit, give your brassiere size, and if Mary Barron slips are not available at your favorite store, write to us.

Bur-Mil* Crepe with net and embroidered top and hem. In tearose and white. Sizes 32-44, 31½-39½. For correct fit, give your brassiere size . . . . . About **$4.00.**
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

MADE OF BUR-MIL QUALITY

WIN $50.00 *for your most embarrassing slip moment, if we use it in our advertising. Send to Mary Barron, c/o The Davidson Bros. Corp., 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. (Expires December 31, 1948)*

Handmade for him

Handsome cuff links and tie clasp . . . made with the man in mind. Original design in heavy antiqued sterling silver or 14 karat gold. Beautifully wrought; right for all occasions.

CUFF LINKS	TIE CLASP
in silver, $ 9.50	in silver, $ 5.00
in gold, $35.00	in gold, $35.00

All Prices postpaid, tax included.

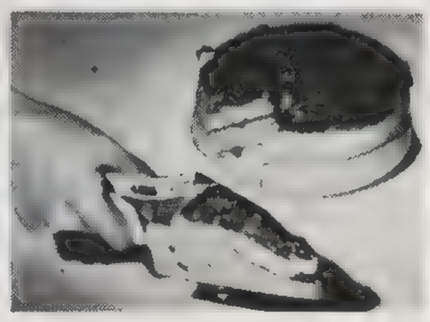
ARTS & ENDS STUDIO
58 West 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

SAFETY SPOON

Simply hook spoon on rim of pot or pan. Avoid burned fingers, messy dishes by using safety spoons with heat-resistant handles of stainless steel. Electropolished mirror finish. One 8" and one 10" spoon in gift box. $1.35 postpaid.

ATTENTION! CAKE EATERS

Cake cutter and server of stainless steel indispensable for picnics or the home. Controlled with one hand, cuts even portions to desired size without crumbling or touching the cake. $1.95 postpaid.



GWENDOLYN MALONEY
170 East 51st St., New York 22, N. Y.

FOR YOURSELF — OR AS A GIFT

JACK DE CAPITATOR is the ideal bottle opener. In the kitchen or at the bar, Jack is always on the wall—ready to bite off bottle caps in a jiffy. No more fumbling through drawers for an opener!

Made of solid bronze, chromium plated for added beauty, Jack is a practical, useful, attractive novelty. Actual size, 4" high. Comes equipped with three mounting screws.

Order today—for yourself or as a gift —$2.50 each, postpaid. Mail check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KLE SALES COMPANY
Dept. 5V
15-17 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Shop Hound . . .

Right: A cigar piercer, which Shop Hound hears from its male acquaintances is most useful and accomplished. This one has a rhodium finish; is attached to a key ring. $3 postpaid. From Bleazby's, 31 East Adams, Detroit 26, Michigan.

Above: The sort of ties which are not given often enough—plain honest ties whose good looks come from their material (pure silk and lined), from their colours (wine red, clear yellow, various blues, and coffee). $2 each, from Gunn and Latchford, 323 Fifth Ave.

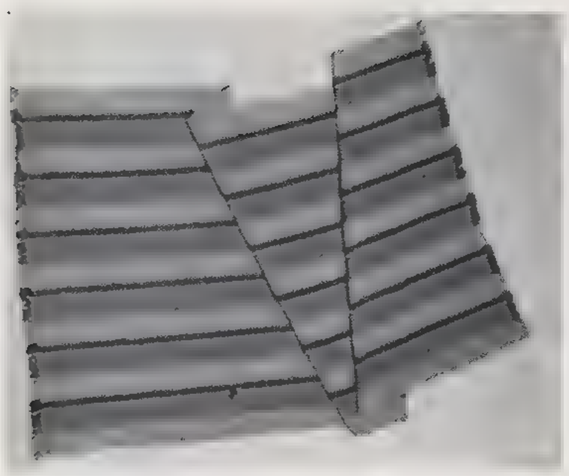
Left: Sturdy leather book ends in two tones of brown, chestnut and mahogany which would look handsome in any study. $12 from Dover Briars, 1470 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.

Below: Cotton scarf in various colours, bordered with white. By Ascher of London, $4.50. From F. R. Tripler, N. Y.

Above: Some golfers, Shop Hound finds, are not much daunted by weather, and this umbrella is designed for those who golf regardless of clouds, is excellent coverage when a strong shower comes on the 16th green. $15 at Abercrombie & Fitch, 360 Madison.

follows the men

Below: A couple of leather-cased kits which are likely to please any man. The larger is for fishermen, has a knife, hook remover and other essentials, even a scale. $10. The smaller has a great variety of small tools (is useful, we find, in the pantry). $7.50. M. T. Bird & Co., 39 West Street, Boston, Mass.



Left: A beach towel, two yards of hand-woven cotton, striped gold and blue on white. This not only absorbs moisture, is good to stretch by a pool or on the sand. The price is $19.50 at Bronzini, 15 East 53rd Street, N. Y. C.

MIEHLMANN

Above: A gold-filled pocket knife, small enough to wear on a key-chain (small enough too for a woman's purse). This one has a stainless steel blade and a little file. $3.95, tax and postage included. From George Stern Company, 191 Madison Avenue.

NOVEL TIE RACK

HOLDS UP TO 50 TIES

Crystal clear hangers ride freely on chrome bar, hold ties securely and allow easy selection. Sturdy construction, Mahogany plastic back 15 inches long, easily installed with just two screws.

BOXED FOR "FATHER'S DAY" GIVING.

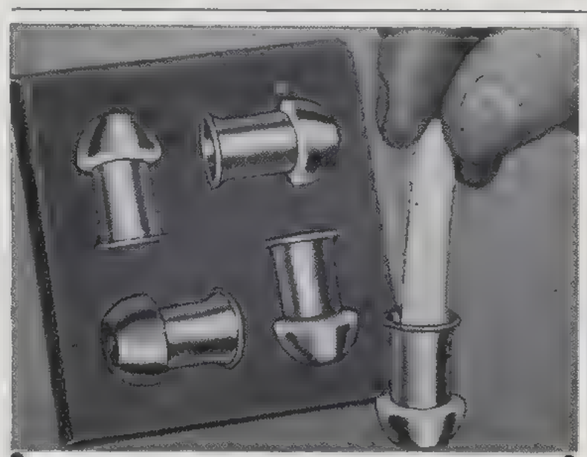
30 TIE CAPACITY POSTPAID **$3.50**

40 TIE CAPACITY.....$3.75 Ppd.

50 TIE CAPACITY.....$4.00 Ppd.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UTTAL'S DEPT. B, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.



NO MORE
CIGARETTE BURNS
on DESKS, TABLES & RUGS
use... **Snuf-it**
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A "MUST" for your home and office.

Drop lit end of cigarette into SNUF-IT... PRESTO! IT'S OUT!

Can be re-lit without loss of flavor. No chemicals—no refills. Completely eliminates cigarette odor, smokefog and messy ash-trays. Gleaming nickel finish. Makes an ideal gift or prize. Send check, cash or money order to:

$1 SET OF FOUR POSTPAID

SNUF-IT Inc. (Dept. V-2)
121 W. 19th Street New York 11, N.Y.

"WHIFFENPOOF"
—musical black lamb

"We're little black sheep who have lost our way, baaa—baaa—baaa."

Wherever voices are raised in song—wherever good fellows get together to "serenade their Louies"—the "Whiffenpoof" black lamb will be welcome. In it is hidden a Swiss music box that merrily plays "The Whiffenpoof Song"! A positive "must" for men of Old Eli—a gorgeous gift for anyone—young or old. "Whiffenpoof" is of curly black lambs wool and round his neck is a garland of flowers! 13" high.

$10 postpaid

Mayfair Gifts
99-162 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

NO MORE TIES ON THE FLOOR KOVAX TIE RACK REALLY KEEPS TIES OFF THE FLOOR

AT LAST—A tie rack that *really* holds ties. They can't fall off! New NON-SLIP TIE GRIP saves ties from the floor. The perfect gift for the man in your life.

PACKED IN GIFT BOXES

72 prongs hold individual ties. Tie selected is released without disturbing the others. Fits your closet door; length 22½"

IN SMART MODERN CHROMIUM

$10 post-paid

KOVAX Products, Dept. S, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Young-Timers get their full measure of chic out of the "Feed Bag"

$15
plus 20% federal tax

Treasure of a handbag to companion country get-ups.
Of natural-color canvas . . . appropriately outlined and handled with cedar, red or navy leather.
Big enough to hold just about everything!

Young-Timers
Fourth Floor
Henri Bendel
10 WEST 57
NEW YORK 19 NY

Shop

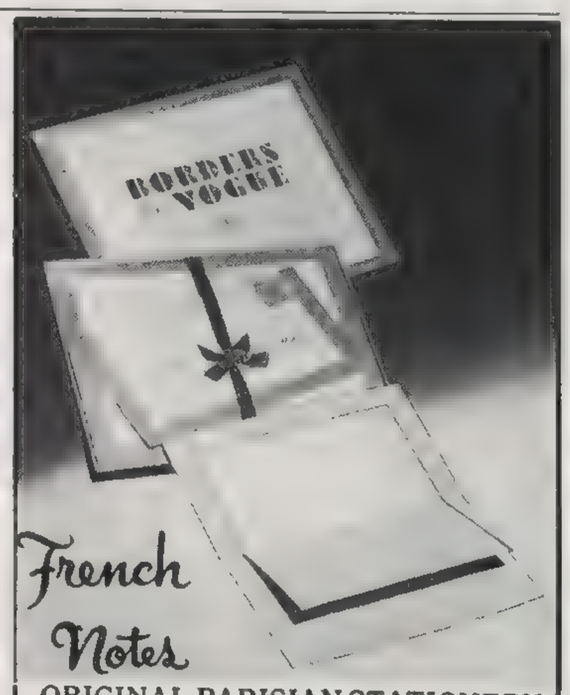
MOLYNEUX DESIGN, seasonless backlog suit for any trousseau. The skirt has a full swing of pleats which start at the hipline. The jacket, a diminished waist-point. Copied and made to your measure by British Tweeds, Inc., in any of their fine woollens. 727 Madison Ave.

THE HOUSE OF WEDDING PRESENTS, though a small shop at 72 East 55th Street, houses within its neat walls a great many pleasant things. Shop Hound spent an hour browsing, found a collection of presents which ranged from large to small, from an early American china cabinet to a charming Sheffield inkstand, came out with many problems of giving-to-brides solved. Some solutions—lamps whose bases were once crystal candlesticks, Guernsey jugs, French water and wine glasses, a half-curve coffee table with drop ends, English-china serving plates. And prices from $5 all the way up.

SLEEK SMART

In smart pin striped men's shirting, action back—*SMOOTH*. Buttons down the front with pockets for your tees. Colors, green and white, red and white, blue and white, brown and white. *Misses sizes 12 to 20. Order style 711.* Mail orders given careful attention. **18.95** postpaid
Sorry—No C.O.D.

Juliette Merritt
15 OAK STREET • RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

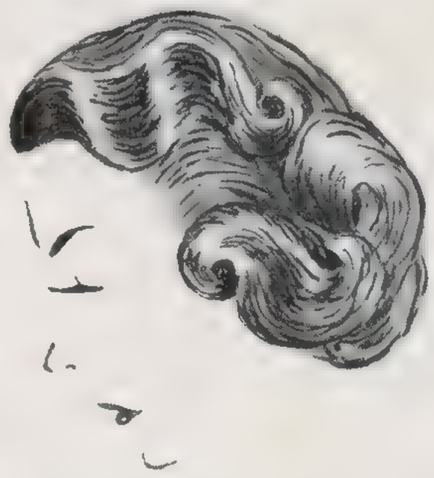


French Notes
ORIGINAL PARISIAN STATIONERY
Adapted by our European Designer
Self-enclosed, pleasingly gummed outer sheets perforated for ease in opening, plus attached, hand-bordered inserts.
"BORDERS EN VOGUE"
Dusty Pink or Dusty Blue
24 French Notes attractively boxed
$1.00 ppd.
THE *Shop Window*
P. O. Box 26, North Wilbraham, Mass.

NEW LIFE for WORN COMFORTERS
They can be luxuriously recovered and made factory-fresh by our exclusive process. Also blankets re-bound.
WHY "LANAFUR" (U.S. Pat. #2348807) IS A SUPERIOR COMFORTER!
• Has 3 pounds of filler, consisting of rare furs intertwined with fine virgin wool • Won't shift or become lumpy after years of use • Lasts a lifetime . . . always full and fluffy.
Compare "Lanafur" with today's down quilts which contain an average of 1¼ to 1½ lbs. of filler, that shifts and sheds, and does not have the warmth of Lanafur. Feel, see the smartness, the superiority of Lanafur.
Send by Express or Parcel Post.
Samples on request. Send for Free Booklet V.

LANADOWN
516 Madison Ave.
New York City 22
PL 8-1940

ferrandelle
maison de coiffure



THE ULTIMATE IN
• HAIR STYLING
• PERMANENT WAVING
• HAIR COLOURING
•
748 FIFTH AVENUE
Plaza 8-3164

Need a Shopper?
We'll Buy You *Anything!*
Send It *Anywhere!*

Wherever you live—Argentina, Arkansas or Australia—our personalized shopping service brings every facility of New York's finest shops right to your doorstep!

Whatever you want—designer suit or suitcase, glassware or golf clubs—we'll find it for you! We're as interested in lawn mowers as in lingerie. As expert at tracking down one hard-to-find item as at assembling a complete wardrobe. All without extra charge to you in many of the better stores, though sometimes a nominal fee is necessary to fill your needs exactly.

Just send us a list of what you want. Be sure to include such pertinent information as size, color, etc. And please be willing to leave a little to our judgment. Enclose your check for the approximate amount you want to spend—then leave the rest to us!

Order today—or if you wish, write for further details.

SYLVIA ABBOTT SHOPPING SERVICE
366 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
WIsconsin 7-1683

Here's a striking new fashion note in jewelry—a lovely gift to accent the beauty of a lovely lady and a unique tie holder for the gentleman — Sterling Silver 24k Gold Plated.

Large Pin	$4.95
Small Pin	$4.95
Tie Holder	$4.95

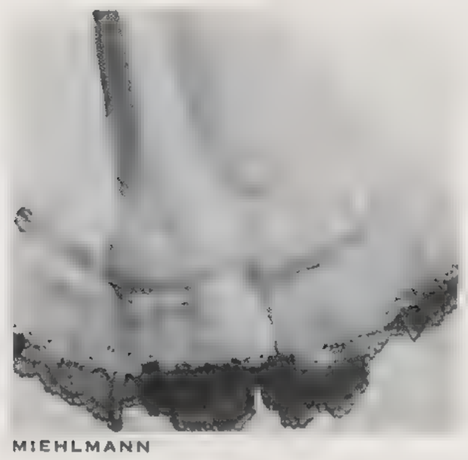
Tax Included—Prepaid—No C. O. D.

RAGLAND-KUHN, Jewelers
707-8th St. — Wichita Falls, Texas

Hound

. . . up the aisle

APRON figured with Zodiac signs—a pretty piece of practicality (and hint) for any bride-to-be. Handmade of bright cotton, mostly brown, blue, rose or gray. Designed by Capt. MacNiel. $4.95 with six humourous pot holders. Gift of the Month, Inc., 542 Fifth Ave.



MIEHLMANN

EVERY BRIDE needs, this season, at least one petticoat. This one is as frothy as should be, and washes back to freshness. Swiss batiste edged with eyelet embroidery. $29.95. (Gilet to match, $19.95.) Martha Ronée, 511 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Personalized
accordion cases
of rayon satin,
taffeta lined . . .
hand-painted monograms,
blue on pink, pink on copen . . .
all white for the bride.
Set of three cases, 18.75
Lingerie case, 4 pockets, 9.95
Hosiery case, 6 pockets, 4.95
'Kerchief case, 2 pockets, 4.95
Mail orders postpaid
(Indicate 3 initials)
Add 2½% Sales Tax in California

DENSLOWS
Carmel-by-the-Sea, California • Palm Springs • La Jolla • Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco

FRIVOLITÉ—PRINTEMPS '48
Made just for you—an exquisite white blouse of embroidered organdy imported from Switzerland. Hand-cut sleeves and jabot. Pearl buttons and hand-fashioned buttonholes.
Custom-made to order—Sizes 32-40— $35.00
Ask for our Degas skirt.
Carrie Naylor
• CUSTOM MADE •
817 Madison Avenue New York City

very first shipment of
printed chinese silk shantung
Handsome Javanese designs in fashionable, muted tones! Silk shantung of rare quality, 33" wide. $4.95 yd.
Also Chinese silk shantung in solid colours, your choice of 40 rich and glowing shades! Charming for dresses, blouses, coats! 33" wide. $3.95 yd.
Write for colour samples.
Gunn-Hatchford, Inc.
IMPORTERS • EST. 1921
323 Fifth Avenue (nr. 33rd) N.Y. 16, N.Y.

Dare the Glare
with a pair of Macbeth Glacial Blue Lenses (exclusive with Purdy's), Cloud-soft sun protection and, in our famous Juno frames, "eye-deal" for flattery.
$15. with glacial blue lenses
Ground to your prescription slightly higher.
Write for Folder "FASHIONS IN EYEWEAR"
PURDY OPTICIAN
CREATOR OF EYEWEAR STYLES
506 MADISON AVE. • NEW YORK

your SHOES made longer wider or re-styled by

NELSONIZING
Your shoes made longer or wider *permanently—and not by stretching* by a 69 year old factory. Shoes remade, repaired, re-styled, dyed, refitted, etc. by famous Nelsonizing methods. Write for Free Booklet!
Write for Free Booklet VG
SPECIAL HANDBAG DEP'T!
Handbags re-made, re-styled, re-glazed, re-dyed like new.
B. Nelson Co.
EST. 1879 • WE MAIL EVERYWHERE
Main Office
10 E. 39 St., N.Y. 16 • MUrray Hill 9-4466
WHITE PLAINS • HARTFORD • JAMAICA
BROOKLYN • NEWARK • NEW YORK

innuendo . . .
a suggestion of drama . . . an intimation of laughter . . . and a hint of ladylike care—in this manageable hair-style by Jungst.
Christian Frederick Jungst
Hotel Madison • Madison Avenue at 58th Street • New York

STYLE . . . AND A TOUCH OF GENIUS

Aphrodite
New look *satin* pump with Louis heel . . . for brides . . . summer parties. In shimmering *white* . . . 16.95
Dyed any color 2.00
Also in black satin and white, dyeable linen.
Mail Orders—Add 25¢ for Handling
J & J Slater
575 Madison Ave., New York
57 East Putnam Ave., Greenwich
584 Central Ave., East Orange
1511 Connecticut Ave., Washington

STRAPLESS BONED BRA

PERFECT under the bareshouldered dresses you'll wear this summer. Stays in place without wires or straps. Clever plastic boning through the center of the cup. Comfortable support. In natural, black or white rayon satin. Sizes: A Cup 30-36, B Cup 32-36. Price $1.98

ANNETTE FASHIONS CO., Dept. BE 122
45 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
Please send ..... STRAPLESS BONED BRAS at $1.98 each, plus postage.
Bust size ..... Cup size ..... Color .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE STATE.....
☐ I enclose $1.98 each for..... Bras. Postage prepaid.

For you, a hand-blended braid of imported, real hair

$12.50

MAIL ORDER ONLY: Victor Vito styled braid, 20" long, hand-blended to match your own hair. May be worn as a switch. Enclose ample samples of your hair. Snip close to scalp from top, side, and back to assure perfect match. Regular braid, $12.50. (Two regular braids used in coiffure above.) Extra thick braid, $18.00. No C.O.D.'s please. Booklet, "25 Ways of a Maid with a Braid", by Victor Vito, included with order.

New York City residents add 2% sales tax to remittance.

Tresses MAIL ORDER ONLY, DEPT. V-9, 5 E. 57th ST. NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

The new look for you is properly coördinating fashion and style in makeup and hair.

Eddie Senz

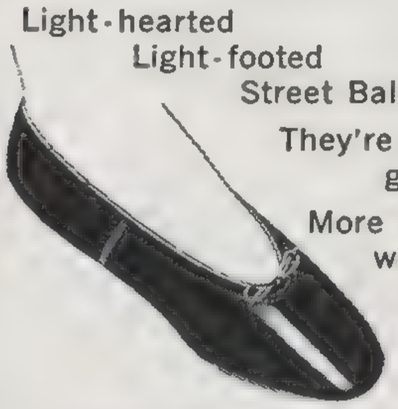
48 East 52nd
near Park Avenue PLaza 3-2326

La Mendola

PRESENTS

Light-hearted
Light-footed
Street Ballets

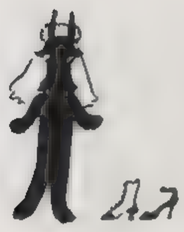
They're fun to give...
More fun to wear...



In stock: black, white, red, pink and pastel blue green kid . . . $3.25
Genuine satins: pink, white and black $5.25
Silver and gold kid $6.25
Dyed to order . . . $1.00 extra (Satin only)

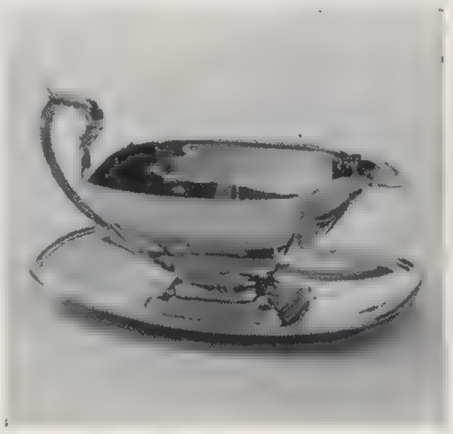
LA MENDOLA
167 West 46th Street • New York
NO C. O. D.—
ALL MAIL ORDERS POST PAID

Shop

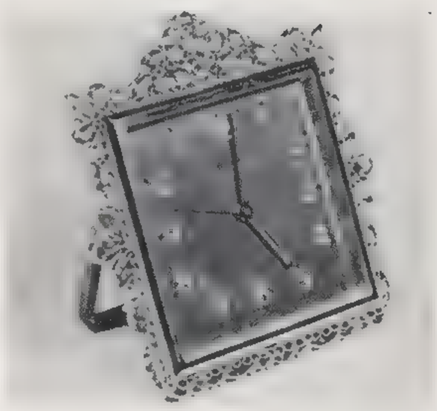


MEXICAN GLASSES—hand-blown in Guadalajara, and handsome examples of plain or swirled bubble glass. Set of six: long-fellows, $5.40; iced-tea glasses, $3.30; cocktail glasses, $5.70. All (and others) in aquamarine, cobalt blue, pale green. Fred Leighton, 15 East 8th St.

MODERN and simple, this gravy boat will go well with any setting, other pieces of silverware; is made of heavy silver plate on copper. The price, $10.50, tax included, for the two pieces. From Alfred Glasser, 421 Madison.



CLOCK with a delicate air. Outside, filigreed jeweller's bronze, set with Czechoslovakian stones. Inside, a Swiss movement and an alarm. The price, $48 plus tax. By Robért. To be bought at Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St.



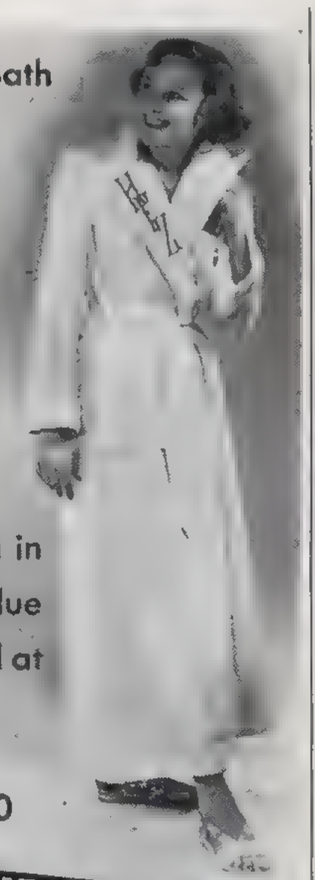
MIEHLMANN

Bride Gift Catalogue Ready For You

Send for this Plummer Catalogue full of wonderful gift suggestions for the bride. Hundreds of beautiful pieces and sets in China, Crystal, Silver, Leather, etc.; also rare and artistic antiques. Pictured here are: Sterling Silver Candelabra, height 5⅝ ins., spread 8⅛ ins. Pair $30.00 (tax included). Lenox China in exquisite, softly colored all-over floral pattern. Pastels in subtle blues, greens, yellows, mauve and gold. Starter Set, $69.15. Clear ringing Lead Crystal—left "Lansing" polished chain and ball cutting. Goblets, doz. $40.00; champagnes, $40.00; clarets, $39.00. Right—"Argyle" with hand cut and polished Scottish Bracken. Goblets, doz., $44.00; champagnes or clarets, doz., $42.00.

PLUMMER, Ltd.
Dept. V, 734 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Please send me free Gift Catalogue.
Name.....
Address.....

For Beach or Bath



WHITE TERRY ROBE

with Monogram in Red—Green—Blue
Specially Priced at
$16.90
postpaid

Sizes up to 20

BOURNEFIELD
LINENS TROUSSEAUX LINGERIE
660 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 19 3rd floor only

TRAVELER'S DELIGHT

PLASTIC SHOE BAGS

LADIES' SHOE BAGS
(Blue, Rose or White)
2 pairs for $1.00

MEN'S SHOE BAGS
(White only)
2 pairs $1.25

The answer to every traveler's prayer—transparent plastic shoe bags that protect luggage contents, and keep them neat and clean. Dustproof, durable and washable. Add 10c postage.

Send check or money order to

Dept. V
AAVON SPECIALTY CO., Inc.
34 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Hound

. . . up the aisle

OILER'S CAN. This scaled-down version holds a full pint of olive oil, has a narrow spout which makes measuring simpler, won't let in enough air to turn the oil rancid. Of bright-polished copper, tin-lined. $6.95 postpaid from Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Avenue, N. Y.

TAMPONE

LUNCHEON SET—a small but needed part of a bride's linen trousseau. Of cream-coloured Irish linen, dotted with satin in various fast colours. $8.95, setting for four. Bee Stewart Originals, 150 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

GEORGIAN COW, a handsome animal of sterling silver which is actually a creamer, copied from an old English piece of the 18th century. The price is $48, with tax included, from Shreve & Co., San Francisco, California.

THOMPSON-WINCHESTER

TRAVELING COMPANIONS

Personalized Cork HAT BOXES and SHOE CASES

Made of natural pressed cork with matching initials. Piping and initial panel in maroon, green, navy, brown, or natural leatherette. Four-section separators may be removed from shoe case to convert it into a knitting box or overnight bag.
Hat box measures 16½" x 14½" x 7¼".
Shoe case is 12" x 12" x 7½".

HAT BOX 8.90
SHOE CASE 6.75
each complete with two initials

Shipped anywhere in this country
No C. O. D.'s please

Write for our new catalogue

THOMPSON • WINCHESTER • 201 STATE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Yours... and yours alone

This exquisite tissue faille blouse created by a leading stylist, with or without hand cutout embroidered monogram . . . a perfect addition to your Summer and Fall wardrobe. Features the new smart high round neckline, set-in cap sleeves, pleated tucks off the shoulder, and self-covered button back.

In White, Black, Navy, Toast, Silver Grey, and Flesh. Monograms in any contrasting color—just tell us your two or three initials. Sizes 32 to 38.

WITH MONOGRAM $10.00
WITHOUT MONOGRAM $6.75

Send Check or Money Order to:

Dian Blouse Company
251 W. 40TH ST., DEPT. V, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

blithe summer mood . . .

the cool-and-debonair coiffure for which Mr. Werner has such a talent! Sweet permanents and hair-colouring too are yours at

Werner OF SWITZERLAND
608 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. • Circle 5-5365

DAINTY BEAUTY DISPENSER FOR COLD CREAMS

Something new for women who like nice things. Holds your favorite cream always ready for use. A light finger pressure and up comes the cream in the exact amount you want. No waste, no fussing with lids or jars. Made of durable plastic. Blue, green, amethyst, yellow, black and white. A different color for each cream!

Fine for gift or bridge prize

$1.00 each post paid—state color desired.

BEAUTY DISPENSER
285 Corliss St. Pittsburgh 20, Pa.

A Sada Sacks original

Especially for you!

from the Sada Sacks collection of *original* ready-to-wear *Pure silk shantung* *$135*

Sada Sacks
671 MADISON AVE. at 61st ST., N. Y. C.

MACKEY-STARR
HAND-MADE SHOES

GLORIA SANDAL*
NATURAL PYTHON . . . in the color nature gave it . . . beautifies this spring-minded sandal.
PRINCESS LAST $32.95
*Bag to match $30 incl. tax

Mail orders filled

Florence Lustig
OF NEW YORK
54 EAST 57th STREET

For the first time in America: these magnificent Swedish wall-clocks from Union Stjarnsund

Modern continuation of a 250-year tradition: the famous firm founded by Christopher Polhems in 1651 sends us a great gilt baroque clock, for now and generations to come. The case measures 32" by 18", with a 14-day movement. 1185.

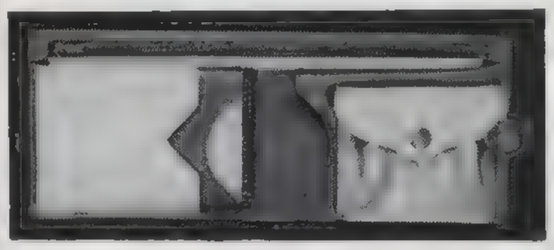
GEORG JENSEN INC.
Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22

john hall
Hairdresser

"White Gold" hair coloring, perfect foil for half-hat-half-hair styling.

26 East 56th, New York City
(down the street from Bonwit Teller's)
Tel. WI 2-4686-7

FLORESITE
the newest *Vogue* in WALLETS



LADIES!—At last a wallet that will take real punishment—that actually outwears leather! Modern and distinctive, the FLORESITE Wallet not only has oodles of room for your paper money, plus a large change purse, but its Removable Pass Case holds 8 cards, licenses, snapshots, etc. In spite of its roominess, it is exceptionally compact and streamlined. Beautifully and skillfully made of a new pliable plastic that looks and feels like the finest leather, the FLORESITE Wallet will not crack or break and can be washed. Your choice of White, Red, Navy, Green, Brown, Black. A real $5.00 Value! When ordering, state color or combination of colors desired.

$2.50 POSTPAID

EXTRA! If you act promptly, we will include a secret pocket for big bills.

FLORESITE MFG. CO.
524 New St. • Allentown, Penna.

Samuel Kirk & Son
Charles at Franklin Baltimore 1, Md.

Children going to camp?
just IRON ON PERMA-NAME tapes

• SAVES HOURS OF TIME •

Order Now For Your Boy Or Girl Going To Camp

Actually becomes part of the garment — cannot tear, rub or wash off. Ideal for labeling camper's and school outfits. Tapes individually cut and boxed. Black ink — White tape.

Print Name Clearly

$2 for six doz.
$3 for 12 doz.

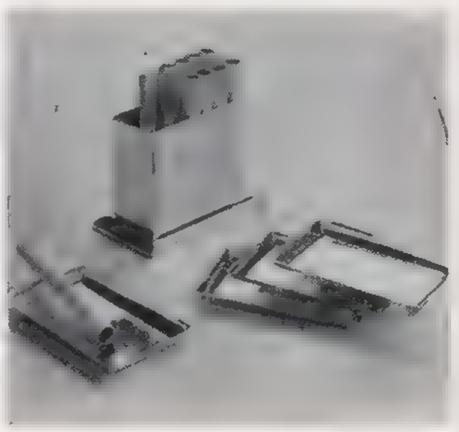
TRANSPARENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.
NO. C.O.D.'s ESTABLISHED 1935
Dept. V1, 324 East 24th Street, New York, N. Y.

Shop

FOR YOUR SEWING room wall, a rack which carries all sewing needs (barring the machine). Of waxed knotty pine, with prongs for threads, a large drawer for scissors and other tools. Small drawers are glass jars for buttons. $12.50. Yield House, Box 179, N. Conway, N. H.

FOR A BRIDE going away, straw shoes which can be dyed almost any shade. As is, they are natural, have high Louis heels, pointed toes, low V-line throats. All hand-finished. $16.95 plus postage. J. & J. Slater, 575 Madison.

A CIGARETTE stand and ash trays—for a bridge table, or a dinner setting for two. All in sterling silver and nice to monogram. The stand. $12; the trays, each $3; tax included. From Wayne, 1924 McGraw Avenue, New York 62.



Slender Legs

through
MARGUERITE BENSON'S SUCCESSFUL SCIENTIFIC METHODS

An original technique of normalizing, strengthening, reshaping the lower limbs (toes-hips) ***permanently***

In ten *individual* treatments you learn to achieve and to retain healthy and beautiful structure of the lower limbs—a technique which naturally benefits the entire body.

MON.-FRI., 11 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.

Marguerite Benson
135 E. 58th St., N. Y. C. • MU. 8-4917

Charming Simplicity

A rayon fabric with a linen-crepe texture. Inset belt and unpressed pleats at skirt front. Model No. 185.

Unusual Colors

Lime; Mexican Clay; Spruce Green; Cocoa Brown; French Lilac

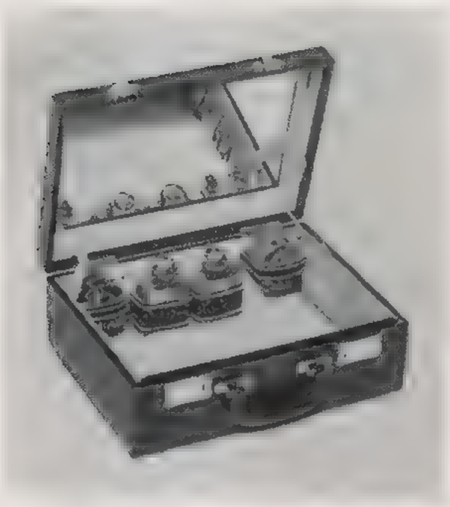
Price
$22.75

SIZES 12 to 20; 38 to 44; 16½ to 20½

Olga Frocks
POINT PLEASANT BEACH, N. J.
Other Sketches on Request

Hound

. . . up the aisle



DOUBLE VIEW of a cosmetic case which Shop Hound found worth more than a second glance. This one is fitted and full of possibilities—is large enough to house a short-weekend wardrobe, has only a minimum of bottles and jars, which keeps it light enough for air-transit. Made of alligator-grained cowhide, it comes in red or green, also in tan smooth-grained cowhide; has a washable plastic lining. $33 tax included and monogrammed. To be bought from Uttal's, Department B, Mount Vernon, New York.

MIEHLMANN

SILVER CYLINDER with many uses. It sits on its top, holds cigarettes at place-settings. Closed, it can carry anything small in your purse. Thought: a set of four for a bride. $9 each, tax included. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MASTER OIL PAINTING

it's easy with this complete oil color outfit, only $12.50

Artists! Art students! Don't miss this! A wonderful gift for everyone who wants to take up this most delightful hobby!

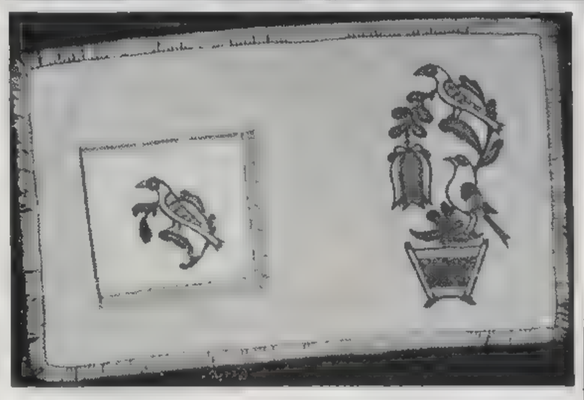
If you know art, you know Devoe—the greatest name in art materials. And you know what wonderful value this superb oil color outfit is. Look:

★ 14 tubes of Devoe Artists' Colors, the finest available ★ Picture mastic varnish ★ Rectified turpentine ★ Purified linseed oil ★ Professional palette ★ Palette knife ★ Palette cup ★ Five superb bristle brushes ★ Boxed in beautiful 9" x 12" wood carrying case with natural blond lacquer finish!

Send No Money: Just send letter or postcard with your name and address and your complete oil color outfit will be shipped immediately. You pay postman $12.50 plus few cents postage. Or send check or money order for $12.50 and we pay postage! Address Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., Dept. EV. 787 First Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

FREE! Devoe will send you absolutely Free this marvelous how-to-do-it "Painting for Fun" booklet. Offer good until June 30, 1948. Mail postcard for your booklet today!

DEVOE—the greatest name in art materials



Accent your table with these quaint
HAND PRINTED LINEN MATS & NAPKINS
They are exclusive prints re-created from
AUTHENTIC PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH MOTIFS
by a prominent artist from the Pa. Dutchland.
The luncheon sets are printed in (1) Sea Green (2) Rose Petal (3) Royal Blue on beautiful white Irish linen to harmonize with your dinnerware.
The edges are hand fringed and the couching is done in the same color as the design.
Mats 12"x18", napkins 12"x12" in sets of 8 pieces $7.95 ppd. Not sold in retail stores. Buy direct and save! No C.O.D. Give 1st, 2nd, 3rd color choice.

KEAN KRAFTERS 1016 Douglas St. READING, PA.

VINEYARD HAVEN CHAIR

Beautifully designed from the graceful turnings of an old Colonial spinning wheel . . . arms are a replica of those used on an original Boston rocker. Finish is hand rubbed in honey maple or mahogany. Floral covering in soft rose, blue, natural or gold. Also available in striped sateen in red, green or blue. Made of New England birch and rock maple.

$19.95 each, express collect
2 for $38.50 express collect,
send check or money order to

ASHBURNHAM ASSOCIATES
Box 191-V Ashburnham, Mass.

Nubrest
TRADE MARK

ARTIFICIAL BREASTS—
FOR AFTER SURGERY

INDIVIDUALLY SCULPTURED
or
MADE IN NINE SIZES

- RE-CREATES CONTOUR
- VENTILATED
- SOFT
- WASHABLE

Ideal for Swimming
Defies Detection

Send for ILLUSTRATED GUIDE for TAKING MEASUREMENTS

PAT. 2411388

HELEN PERL
104 WEST 70th ST. • NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Fine Pottery Biscuit Jar
From England

A beautiful Biscuit Jar, made of fine white English Pottery, decorated with hand-painted strawberries or plums. Height 4", diameter 5".

$10.50
parcel post not included

Alice H. Marks
9 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
62 Jobs Lane, Southampton, L. I.

PICNIC PRESTIGE...

For those who appreciate the best, we offer a handsome, polished stainless steel sandwich box, two one-quart thermos bottles, each with four plastic cups, all compactly encased in imported English cowhide leather.

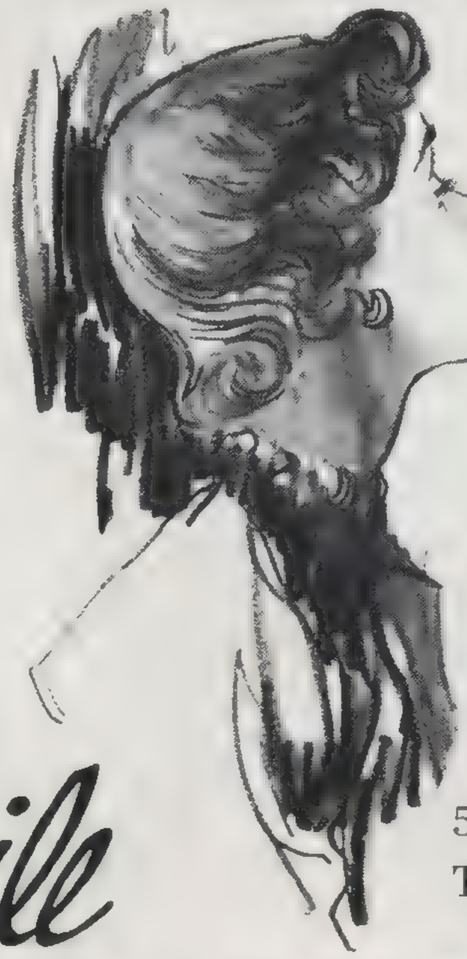
Initialed without charge
35.00 Postpaid

Camalier & Buckley
Fine Bathenware

1141 Conn. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.
"Just 2 Doors Above Mayflower"

Superbly created just for YOU . . . MARS of the ST. REGIS will design a "new look" coiffure suited to YOUR facial contours — YOUR personality! It will be you . . but lovelier than ever in the chic "new way"!

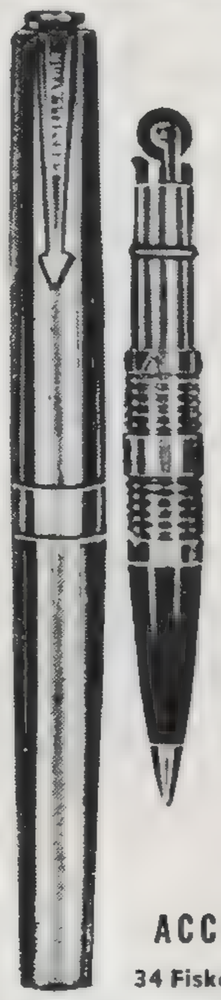
Mars of the St. Regis
(ESTAB. 1921) VOLUNTEER 5-1187
FIFTH AVE. and 55th ST. NEW YORK



Smile

598 Madison Avenue
Tel. PLaza 3-8090

COIFFURES



Write 'n Lite

CONSTELLATION

BALL PEN

and

LIGHTER

$1.25 complete

ORDER TODAY

Finished in bright gold color. Standard size Pen with standard ink cartridge, flint and wick. Pen & Lighter are efficient and long lasting. New-Practical.

Fully Guaranteed
Post Paid. No C.O.D.

ACCESSORY HOUSE
34 Fiske St., Waterbury, Conn.

TALL GALS

really go places

SANDRA $15.95

THE SUPPORT YOU WANT FOR WALKING PLUS EXTRA APPEAL...

BLACK SUEDE. ALSO RED, BLUE OR GREEN CALF.

SHOECRAFT

603 FIFTH AVE. · NEW YORK 17

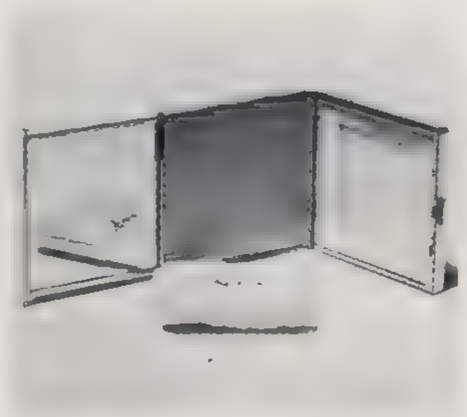
All sizes 2½ to 12 · AAAAA to C
8½ 9 9½ 10 10½ 11 11½ 12 add $1
Mail orders filled · Booklet V · Charges

Shop

SUMMER POUCH whose firm basis is a hand-woven Mexican bread basket. The cotton top comes in a run of bright colours, is lined in oiled silk or rayon. The price, only $4.95. To be bought from Leathers by Kohl, 7166 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, Calif.

TAMPONE

COMPACT NEWS. The mirror of this one slides out of the top, is never next to powder, and stays dust-free. Made of polished metal, with a lace-design top. Korin "Slide-Mirror" compact, $5. From Jay Thorpe, 24 W. 57th St.



PURE FLOWER FRAGRANCE has been caught in gold-stoppered bottles. Gardenia, mignonette, heliotrope, carnation, English violet. $10, 1⅛ oz. essence, or 5 oz. toilet water. Shelley Marks, 1391 Ave. of Americas, N. Y.

MIEHLMANN

Silver Vegeplatter

For beauty and usefulness—deep, spacious compartments for two vegetables, and well and tree platter combine to simplify serving... macassar ebony handles... heavy triple silver plate. 28 inches long, 14½ inches wide, 3 inches deep 62.50

plus 20% fed tax—express collect

carole stupell ltd.
507 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK

CROCHET YOUR OWN BEADED BAG

These bags, selling from $150.00 to $300.00 on Michigan Ave., can be made for as little as $12.55. Make these bags now for gifts, to sell or for your own use. Instructions are complete in our Pattern Book.

BAG NO. 807

SEND FOR KIT OF COMPLETE SET OF MATERIALS TO MAKE THIS BAG FOR ONLY $12.55.
Colors: Cut Black Bead, Caviar beads in colors or black, bronze, gold iris, blue, white and blue iris. Green iris center (slightly more).
FOR A FAST START IN BEADED BAG AND ACCESSORY MAKING--ORDER THIS KIT NOW.

SEND FOR OUR PATTERN BOOKS AND LEARN ARTIFICIAL FLOWER AND NOVELTY MAKING IN YOUR SPARE TIME. EARN EXTRA MONEY

Wood Fibre Flower Pattern Book.	.75¢
Chenille Flower & Novelty Pattern Book	.50¢
Crepe Paper Flower Pattern Book	75¢
Beaded Bag and Accessories Book	.25¢

FLOWER MATERIALS CO., Inc.
218-Y S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

Face and neck beauty

by

Plasticreme

The formula of a world-famed plastic surgeon.

For over 20 years his patients have been privileged in having this aid to beauty.

Now, this scientifically prepared formula — Plasticreme — is brought to you as a help in maintaining a more youthful appearance of the face and neck.

Write to... 2-oz. size $10
Plus Federal tax

Plasticreme

130 East 61 St., N.Y. 21

Hound

. . . up the aisle

LENI FOUGNER has brought her long experience in decorating to America. She is an authority on European antiques, has lived in many European countries, decorated ancient castles, country villas, small apartments. Her rooms, which have run the gamut in time from Wilhelm II to the present, have about them *not* the stamp of the decorator but of the owners—an accomplishment which Mrs. Fougner considers *her* own stamp. In her shop at 116 East 57th Street she has a large collection of upholstery materials, accessories and European furniture, mostly of the eighteenth century. From there came the pieces which were used as background for the fabric-minded clothes photographed on pages 157 through 163.

TEN-DAY WONDER Course—if you are wondering what sort of all-over appearance you are going to make come summer-bathing-suit-and-beach, you might look into Manya Kahn's Wonder Course. Over a period of ten days, you will receive the following seven steps every day: Therapeutic Lamp Treatment, to relax and stimulate; Rhythmic and Corrective exercise, to limber and correct posture; Needle Showers, to quicken circulation: Foot Massage, for tired, aching feet; Scientific Facial, to refresh tired facial muscles; and a lesson in relaxation to calm taut nerves. 53 West 57th St.

THE HAT in relation to the hair: it's always nice to find a hairdresser who keeps tabs on the all-over fashion picture and is willing to sacrifice his talents-with-the-curl for a coiffure that not only falls in with the current hair trends (see pages 124-127 of this issue) but is in perfect harmony with a spanking-new spring bonnet. Bernord Guro is such a hairdresser. And at his new salon (54 West 56th St.) you will find the kind of cooperation you want and deserve when planning a new coiffure or maintaining the one you already have (probably it's a shorter, closer version of what you had last year).

TWENTY-ONES bring you "*Pepita*" in their glamorous new "Dresden Look" pastels. Appealing young flat, with removable bracelet strap. Fashion-loving suede in a wide variety of colors including beige, grey, azure and blush. Sizes 4 to 10. AAA to B. $10.95.
Matching Bags Available

Mail orders filled.

Other TWENTY-ONES shoes on page 39.

Olds, Wortman & King
ESTABLISHED 1851
PORTLAND 5, OREGON

Festive "Notes" For Your Next
BIRTHDAY PARTY

A delight to kiddies and grown-ups too, this musical cake platter provides the thrilling and appropriate "Happy Birthday to You" as it slowly revolves displaying the brilliantly lit Birthday Cake. The sanitary white metal plate is 11" in diameter mounted upon a musical base—Thoren's movement, complete with lever for stopping and starting the music. Will hold 3 pound cake—when fully wound will rotate 3 to 4 minutes. A decided "Must" for a successful party for your family or as a gift. Cake not included. $11.95 postpaid.
Add 25c West of Mississippi

Flora-Dora, Inc.
1 Canfield St., Dept. V-5, Orange, N. J.

THE ZIRCON RING
a star on your finger!

The only gem comparable to the pure blue-white diamond in gleaming radiance! The large Zircon illustrated above is set in platinum, two genuine diamonds on each side! Price including fed tax, $150. Others from $100.

Mail orders? Oh yes! Write for catalog V.

RAPPHEL Jewelers
47 West 57th St. • New York 19, N. Y.

New Life to
SUEDE COATS AND JACKETS
CLEANED • TINTED • REDYED
HANDBAGS
Alligator • Leather
GLAZED • RENEWED • REDYED
GLOVES • Suede • Kid
All Colors
CLEANED • RENAPPED • TINTED • RESHAPED
$1.00 PAIR
DELIVERY SERVICE IN MANHATTAN PL 3-0470
Leathercraft Process
1052 FIRST AVENUE at 57th Street NEW YORK 22
MAIL ORDERS DEPT. V

A GLORIA EASTERN ORIGINAL
Lovely new lapel pin and earrings to match in delicate flower design. Imported rhinestones and simulated pearls set in 24 karat gold plate. Pin made with cone that holds a fresh flower each day. Price of set $4.95 tax incl. *Mail orders carefully filled.*
GLORIA EASTERN
Dept. 5 545 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

PASCHKES
For your perfect permanent, hair cutting and coloring
510 Madison • New York • ELdorado 5-4241

Personal and Confidential

"I never felt so free nor was so well fitted," a doctor's wife says. Berlé receives hundreds of these letters praising his scientifically designed Delineator—the original French brassiere that removes all compression, permanently separates, and molds your figure into lovely curves. In silk, nylon, or broadcloth, from 16.50.

The subject is of vital importance to every woman. If you cannot call at the salon, write for your free copy, "*Improve your Figure*" by Berlé.

F. Berlé

Paris —— New York

26 West 58th Street
New York

Shop-Hound

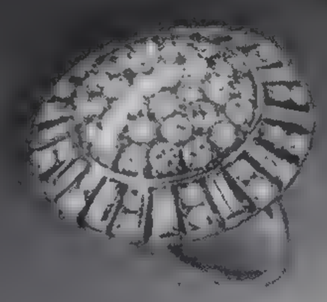
. . . up the aisle

ONE WAY of making a dress change about, and by simple addition. The ascot, the cuffs are of pure silk Shantung, have a changing character themselves. One side is navy, the other white or red. $8.95 a set, by Chic Designs. To be bought from Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave.

MIEHLMANN

ALL A MATTER OF CONTROL—Albert Attermeyer of New York (at 509 Madison Avenue) turns out an expert permanent if you are in the market for one, and according to Mr. Albert, "steaming" is the answer. How it works: a special adjustment controls not only the length of time but also the *amount* of current you receive. With this slow steaming and by using thin protectors, the curl starts close to the scalp, seems more natural and lasts longer. Mr. Albert has worked out a sort of slide-rule system for giving the correct amount of heat, depending on whether the hair is fine or coarse.

diamond Originals



by the Jewelists

Diamond Dome Ring, $3500.
Oval Diamond Ring, $2750.
Marquise Diamond Ring, $1750.
Prices include tax

LINZ
DALLAS

THE JEWELRY-STYLISTS OF THE SOUTHWEST SINCE 1877

TWENTY-ONES give you this perfect side-interest sandal for that cherished "Dresden Look" this summer. In soft kid and glamorous "Dresden" pastels—Butter, Petal, Azure, Surf. Sizes 4 to 9. AAAA to B. $10.95.
Matching Bags Available

Mail orders invited.

Other TWENTY-ONES shoes on page 39.

Castner-Knott's
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

JULIUS GARFINCKEL & CO.

IN THE NATION'S CAPITAL

PEGGY THAYER OF JAMISON SURPRISES NAVY COTTON WITH A WHITE PIQUE DECOLLETAGE. GREENBRIER SPORTS SHOP, 29.95

WILLIAM WARD

ARRIVING NOW FROM FRANCE AT NEW PRICES

CARON

PERFUMES

100% IMPORTED

THERE ARE THREE VOGUES
AMERICAN, BRITISH, FRENCH

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

AMERICAN VOGUE

EDITOR: JESSICA DAVES
ART DIRECTOR: *Alexander Liberman*
ART EDITOR: *Priscilla Peck*
FASHION EDITOR: *Bettina Ballard*
Associates:
Muriel Maxwell
Eleanor Montgomery
Constance Bradlee Thayer (Juniors)
Madeleine Darling (Fabrics, Corsets)
Babs Simpson
Grace Hill
Virginia Thaw
Catherine Murray
Mary Hill (Shop Hound)
Jane Gray (West Coast)
Kathleen Aston Casey (Midwest)
Despina Messinesi (Paris)
FEATURE EDITOR: *Allene Talmey*
Associates:
Mary Jean Kempner
Elizabeth Francis
Rosamond Riley (Paris)
EXECUTIVE EDITOR: *Mildred Morton*
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: *Millicent Fenwick*
Evelyn Clark Emmet
HOSTESS EDITOR: *Alison Bisgood*
BEAUTY EDITOR: *Evelyn Green Haynes*
Associate: *Mary Haas*
SOCIETY EDITOR: *Margaret Case*
MERCHANDISING: *Angeline Dougherty*
Associate: *Jane Kift*
STAFF WRITERS: *Carol Phillips* • *Mab Wilson*
Kate Rand
Patricia Blake
COPY EXECUTIVE: *Jeanne Ballot*
ADVERTISING MANAGER: *C. B. Van Tassel*
EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES:
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone—LExington 2-7500
BRITISH VOGUE:
37 Golden Square, London W. 1.
EDITOR: *Audrey Withers*
MANAGING DIRECTOR: *Harry W. Yoxall*
FRENCH VOGUE:
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
EDITOR: *Michel de Brunhoff*

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PRESIDENT: *I. S. V.-Patcévitch*
VICE PRES. & ADV. DIR.: *Frank F. Soule*
VICE PRES. & COMPTROLLER: *Benjamin Bogin*
TREASURER: *William E. Beckerle*
SECRETARY: *Mary E. Campbell*
BUSINESS MGR.: *Perry L. Ruston*

COPYRIGHT 1948, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY, AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, HOUSE & GARDEN, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS $7.50 A YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A., AND POSSESSIONS, $15 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES FIFTY CENTS IN U. S. AND CANADA. $1 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. FOUR WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO VOGUE, GREENWICH, CONN.; GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

VOGUE

incorporating Vanity Fair

MAY 1, 1948, CONTENTS

New Shades for Summer Beauty—Brides—Fabrics

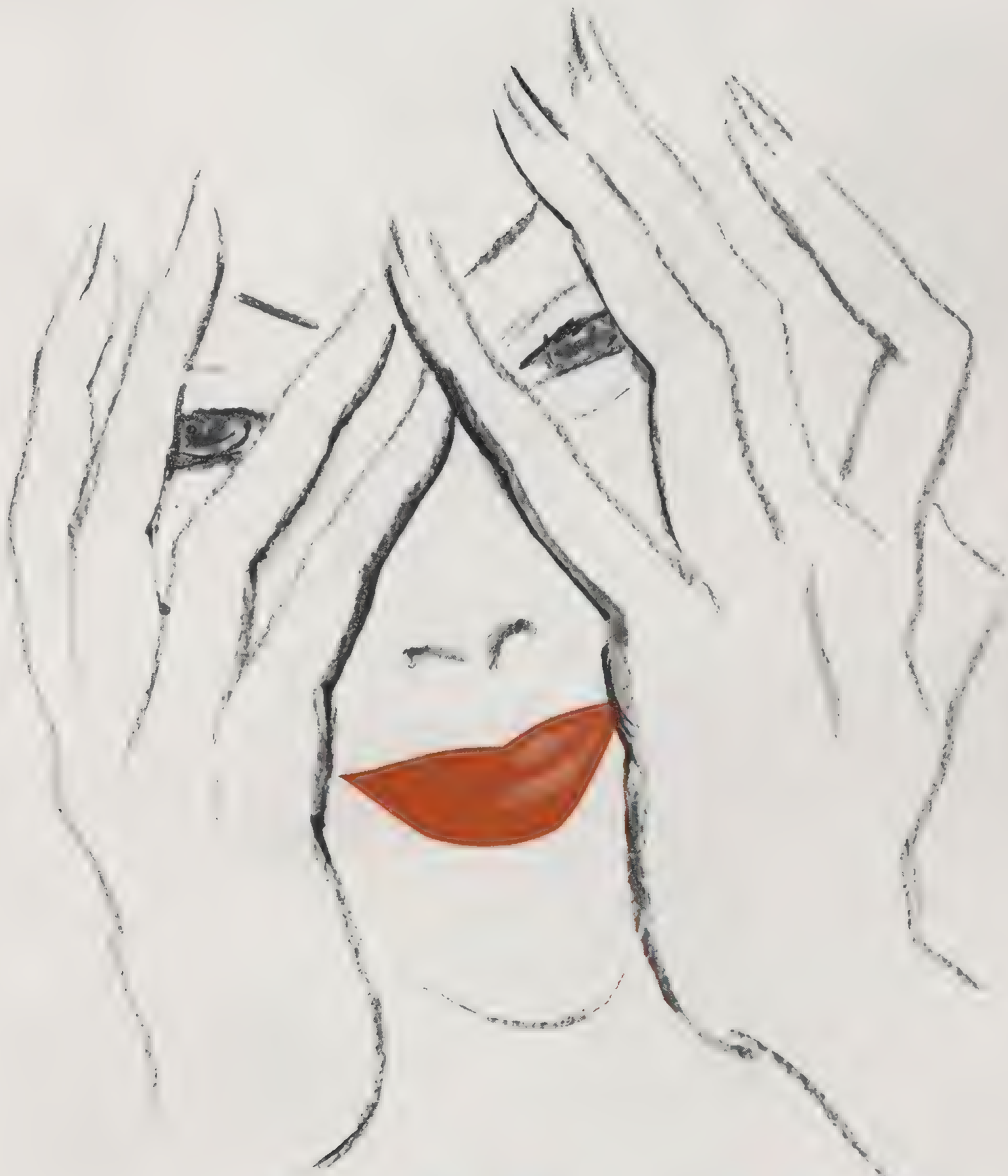
Vogue's eye view of beauty 113
Beauty in the shade. By Evelyn Green Haynes 115–123
Lip and nail colours 116–117
Body tints 118–119
Complexion shades 120–121
Eye colours 122–123
Coiffures, short in front and short in the back 124–125
Brief on bangs 126–127
Spring coat ideas 138
Cotton at home 139
Summer evening: Joan Fontaine, Deborah Kerr 140–141
Wedding dress with a future 142
Wedding plans. By Millicent Fenwick 143
Linen and lace for a bride; bridesmaid's organdie 144–145
Designs for Dressmaking in organdie 146–147
The bride wore— 148–149
Sterling silver to give 150–151
The bride's papers 152–153
Cottons: city cousins 154–155
The cloth: the fashion news 156–163
Calico for a day-dress 157
Chambray like silk; silk damask 158–159
Cotton—woven, ribbed, striped 160–161
Flowers on rayon crêpe; men's cotton shirting . . . 162–163
Marsha Hunt in printed chintz; printed jersey 164–165
Sun plan: shirts plus— 168–171
Sun plan: water level 172–175
New ways to a new shape; bathing suits and exercises . . . 176

People and Ideas

Green thoughts of green places. By Witold Gordon 114
Constantia: an eccentric. By Robert Hillyer 128
Beauty in the eye of the beholder. By Thomas W. Phipps . . . 129
He lives in a D.P. camp 130
Western European Union. By M. Margaret Ball 131
The Sitwell Florentine castle. By Sir Osbert Sitwell 132–135
"Inside U.S.A.," a new musical hit 136–137
New Jersey rural—Mrs. Mackennan Daubé's farmhouse . . . 166–167
Three artists who are humourists. By James Thrall Soby . . . 178

Special Departments

Vogue's School and Camp Directory 79–85
Vogue's Travelog 94
Shop Hound follows the men 98–99
Shop Hound 100–108
Discoveries in beauty 184, 192–193



Golden Red

LIPSTICK

A new color — brilliant, yet soft and appealing, with a deep undertone of amber.

Golden Face Powder Golden Cream Rouge Golden Dry Rouge

Golden Brown Eye Shadow

Germaine Monteil

VOGUE'S EYE VIEW

of possible and impossible beauty

HERBERT MATTER

Sporadically women are irritated (acutely, peevishly) by some "self help" article which assures them, in joyous cadence, that they can all be beautiful. Women are not so gullible; and the assumption that we are is not soothing. A realistic eye reflects sharply that it isn't true. Admittedly, we can all be better looking. We might, with thought and care, even pass as beauties. But certain women *are* beauties. Born beauties with a harmony of structure, built of an agreement of bone and muscle, a flawless allocation of colouring that is an act of God. Such a woman may be silly, sad, humourless. She may be unpopular, stupid, disagreeable, jilted regularly. But she is a *beauty*. Almost jealously we insist on that.

Often, and sometimes sadly, her very perfection blinds the world to her other qualities, and it is not easy to tell what she is like. The rest of us are different. It is almost too easy to tell what we are like—because that is exactly what we look like. Our looks are self made. What we are, what we select, admire, want, like, believe in . . . shapes our lips, our smile, determines the mood of our brows, the shade of our lipstick.

Unlike the born beauty, our good looks do not merely exist. They come *from* things. From within. From without. The boundaries of our "beauty" are established by our Self. For beauty from within, we refer you to Max Beerbohm's *The Happy Hypocrite*. For beauty from without, we refer you to this issue, beginning on page 115 and going on and on.

BEAUTY IN THE SHADE

BY EVELYN GREEN HAYNES

For many, many summers past, there has been *one* beauty fashion which has remained the fashion. It was, of course, the sun-tanned skin. From the first hot day to the first chill day, the colour of a fabric, the cut of a dress, the choice of a face-powder or lipstick—all hinged on the unvarying idea that they flatter a head-to-toe toasted complexion. Actually, it has been for many years very difficult to be well-dressed in the country unless one *were* tan—since all summer country clothes were designed with tanness in mind. But this summer—this about-to-be-summer—there is a choice. You could be a beauty in the shade. You could stay, all through the long, light, lazy days, as fair as a maid out of Tennyson.

Suddenly a white skin looks cherished and positively pretty—not merely and negatively unburnt. And suddenly, the fashion reaches for the ideal of the fair complexion, as eagerly as a bridesmaid for the bride's bouquet. There are even some dresses which could never be worn *with* a tan—the sashed, the sheer, the sibilant garden party dresses. And there are others, flatterers and protectors of the white skin: the pastel dresses with modest tops and long skirts; the long-sleeved shirt to wear over beach shorts; the linen slipper that looks better with stockings than without; the wide-brimmed hat. And, too, there are the new, gentle colours for make-up. Over it all, almost a symbol of this summer, is held aloft the parasol, filtering out the brassy sun—casting its romantic half-light over the face.

For some, it would be a nuisance *not* to tan all summer—if one lived on the beach, spent much time on a boat, played tennis every day. But for many it has often been a nuisance to tan at all—if one spent only part-time in the country, if the skin toasted reluctantly or unevenly, if rest, rather than exercise, were the order of the day. So—luckily—now there is a choice. In this Beauty Issue, we have taken for granted that the woman who likes to tan *will*—and knows how to dress to it, make-up to it. She has had experience with, and advice about, tanning for years. But the woman who would like to stay fair will probably have her first adventure with a new kind of beauty. For her guidance (and, perhaps, the sun-worshiper's envy) the next pages show several shades of summer. Shades: meaning such pleasant sun-foils as parasols, leafy trees, terrace awnings. Shades: meaning the frail colours of dresses, the new light tones of make-up.

REEN THOUGHTS OF GREEN PLACES *(opposite)*: A PAINTING BY WITOLD GORDON, distinguished Polish painter and long-time resident in America. His variations on the green theme are one in a series of his paintings which present his meticulous observation, his extraordinarily fine craftsmanship. His *New Yorker* covers, showing certain phases of the New York scene, are another aspect of this observation. In May 15 Vogue, we will publish five new examples of his famous "Road Stops on the American Highway."

LIPS and NAILS:

For a meeting timed with the slanting summer sun, for a gathering on a moonlit terrace, for dancing all through a country night, there are many dresses as pretty as the setting, as pretty as this. For these, the sun-deepened complexion, the dark make-up, would be a contradiction in terms. At very least. This is a dress (and there are so many others now) designed to be worn by the fair, by the lightly-tinted.

Of all the colours which add to beauty, the colour on the lips and the colour on the nails are the most noticed—even at their most subtle. And it is these colours that key a certain type of beauty to a certain type of costume. This season, for all these reasons, lip and nail colours are lighter than ever. The deep pinks seem most universally flattering, are a happy choice at night. But really pale pinks are more unexpected (especially for the dark-haired); seem much fresher, much newer. In the fashion for light lipsticks and nail enamels it is these pinks, in dozens of versions, which have had the first success. But soon they may be rivaled by a sudden blooming of coral. The coral shades for lips and nails have more than a hint of orange, but it's orange softened and prettied with—ubiquitous word and colour—pink. These corals, while light, have a sparkle, a brilliance; have, too, a quality of making a fair skin seem fairer still.

Light shades of lipstick can not be used to their full flattery with the same make-up that was worn with darker shades. To do them justice, the powder base should be a soft pink or peach, and the powder drawn over it should be a whisper of colour. Rouge is almost essential. And, unless the eyes are naturally and definitely set off by shadowed lids, dark lashes and brows, cosmetic colour should be worn. (You can read and see how, in the following pages.) Light nail enamels, similarly, are not at their prettiest if they are brushed on exactly as the old darker colours were. Most importantly, these newer colours need the frame of a painstaking and immaculate manicure. The tips of the nails should be filed to a pointed oval. And, of course, we are on record for believing that the paler polishes must curve around a white moon, a white tip. Nail polish colours need not match exactly—but opposite you see three that do. (The first three circles are lipsticks, the last three, their companions in nail polish.)

New shades:
pale pink... deep pink... and orange-pink

brushed in the circles opposite

New shades (*worn opposite*): the sweet shade of the hat, the mist of pale cloth, the gently-folded fichu. Together, they trail a Gainsborough air and might be worn by a bridesmaid, or a young, handsome mother-of-the-bride. The dress is a floor-touching evening dress. Powder-beige net of Du Pont nylon with a water-green satin sash. By Jane Derby at Bergdorf Goodman; Neiman-Marcus; Hutzler's.

BALKIN

HORST

BODY TINTS:

THERE will be times, this summer, when it will not be practical to cover all of a fair skin with cloth. Shorts, for instance, are comfortable and easy for the beach, for sports, for whipping about in back-country. The designers have turned out many shorts-*and* costumes for this unburnt summer—the *and* usually being a long-sleeved shirt or ditto coat. But still, you might want to peel off this extra layer—and always the legs would be bare. If your untanned skin seems a touch too white, too nude, for the bright light of day—there are several fast, easy (though temporary) things to do about that.... The colour chart opposite and below shows a range of these mock colours. There is, first and second *(from left to right)*, the clear liquid tint that looks like coloured water; that is swept over the skin with a piece of cotton; that dries immediately, leaving no trace of itself—except colour. This liquid stain is made in a deep pink (to leave just a faint rosy cast to the skin) or in dark brown (to leave a faint tan). These are especially easy to use for the arms, chest, and neck, since the colour will not come off on clothes.... Third, there is the deeply coloured liquid emulsion used ordinarily as a make-up foundation, but which makes an excellent body tint, too. In fact, many make-up foundations, liquid and cake, do a good all-over job.... Fourth, there are sun-tan lotions which serve a double-purpose—the obvious purpose of keeping fair skin from a painful burn, and the less obvious (but here important) purpose of leaving a faint trace of colour over the skin. If you want just a bit of colour, and a large amount of protection, these coloured sun lotions are very useful.

FIFTH and sixth, on the colour chart, are two shades of leg make-up. Most leg make-ups are waterproof, and are life savers if you want to swim and fake a tan, all at the same time. If leg make-ups are applied properly and time-takingly, they are usually colour-fast and so can be used for your chin-to-toe complexion. Most leg make-ups should be put on generously, in long, smooth, sweeping strokes, then the skin must not be touched until it is dry; then the whole surface should be buffed with a piece of dry cloth—to take off the powdery finish, and leave only the colour.... Going under false colours like these, you can be tan for a day, or an area. Whenever, wherever.

New shades:
clear stain; cream tint;
leg make-up; and sun-lotion.

Shown in daubs, opposite

New shade (worn opposite) as an anti-sun measure: the long-sleeved cotton shirt that buttons all the way up. Further shades: the towel (could be wrapped as a burnoose), the beach umbrella (practically housekeeping size). All much of a new plan to keep skin fairly fair. The shirt, the blue Crompton corduroy swimming shorts and bra by Carolyn Schnurer, the Martex towel—all, Saks Fifth. The clothes, Thalhimers.

COMPLEXION:

The transparent complexion can be a transparent falsehood. But true or false, it belongs with the porcelain-coloured linen dresses, the shady hats, the unfurled parasols of this summer. The fair complexion, we discover again, can be as appropriate to most *al fresco* scenes as it was when Renoir painted it. But—warning—the too-white, white skin may look, to modern eyes, even when summer light is filtered by shade, rather more wan than wonderful. The untanned skin must be cherished with creams and adorned with make-up.... The secret of the prettiness of an untanned skin is a careful choice of foundation and powder colours. They must be light, these colours, but they should not be pallid. No matter how pale the shade, it must have a lively undertone of pink or of peach. Summer light seems to make cosmetics look much paler than they are—so look for these cheerful and strong undertones.... In our colour chart (*below, right*) you see, first, two shades of foundation, then two shades of powder, which fall in with this theory. You will notice that the powder tones are a little lighter than the base tones, because this light-over-less-light helps to give an illusion of transparency.... Last on our colour chart are two circles of rouge, one pink, one coral. Rouge is absolutely necessary with the new fashion for make-up: gentle complexion tints and light-valued lipsticks. Even though you may never have needed rouge before, it must be considered now. You will not need a shade of rouge to match every lipstick—two will do. A pink rouge can be worn with all the blue-pink lipsticks; a coral rouge can be worn with all the orange-pink lipsticks.

For daylight (even shaded daylight), cream rouge is best—used lightly and blended away to nothing, over the temples, back to the hair-line. Usually, cream rouge is applied *under* a mat-finish foundation, and *over* a creamy foundation. At night, since you will still use a light make-up, and since night lights notoriously drain colors, you will probably need a touch of powdered rouge over your powder, as well. Powdered rouge seems more impervious to artificial light. All rouge, if it is deftly used, gives a younger, fresher look to the complexion. But remember: rouge apes nature—it is the only make-up which is not a perfectly frank adornment. It is the only make-up which, after making you prettier, must finally appear never to have been used at all.

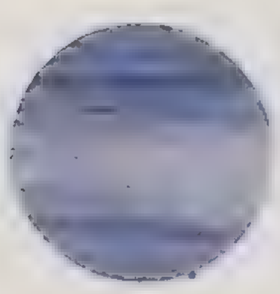
New shades:
pastel powders, foundations.
Pink or coral rouge.

See colour chart, opposite

New shades (worn opposite) to screen the sun's rays: the brimmed linen cloche, the parasol. Further shade-news: the fashion for porcelain tones—here, one of the most important, most clearly flattering, China blue. Spun rayon with the look of linen, shaped to become that summer treasure, a town *or* country dress. By Larry Aldrich. About $50. At Lord & Taylor; Bonwit Teller, Phila.; I. Magnin. Hat made-to-order at Chanda.

CECIL BEATON

BALKIN



EYES:

If you can see it three feet away—it isn't art, it's artificial. That's the traditional test for adept eye make-up technique. And it's a test many women will be trying to pass for the first time, this summer. For the new light complexion tints, the new light lipsticks, should be complemented by brilliant eyes. Even the dark-eyed (usually able to skip eye cosmetics) will find, now, that mascara and eye-shadow are useful. Eye make-up must be applied skillfully, or it destroys even a naturally pretty face. Used with skill, it can give a quality of drama to the plainest face.

Eyebrow pencils are used to give the brow a higher curve, a greater fullness, or a longer line. The pencil must be sharpened to a fine point, and it is used in short, feathery strokes—never in a blunt, continuous line. The pencil can be used, too, to draw a line across the upper eyelid, close to the root of the lashes—a line that continues a touch beyond the corner of the eye and *up*. This is a theatre trick to make the eyes seem larger—a little obvious by day, but very effective at night. If you are skillful with brushes, you can draw this line with a finely-pointed lipstick brush, dipped in dark mascara. . . . For your lashes, you need not be too conservative about mascara colours. Mascaras are made in all sorts of subtle tones, and need not just be black. At night, try bright blue, or purple, or green, or brown. In the daytime, use dark blue, if your eyes are blue; use a pale amber shade if your lashes are very fair. And always, brush the colour only on the upper lashes, and use rather more for the lashes at the outer corners of the eyes. . . . Eye shadow colours are many enough to make experiments fun, and choice difficult. The safe selection is a colour matching the eyes. But an infinitely bigger beauty-bonus is received from other less-obvious colours. Use a silvery-green over brown eyes; try a pure gold over grey-blue eyes; imagine how black *blue* eyes will seem if they are shadowed at night by a dark olive-green. But whatever your choice, sweep it on delicately—just behind the lashes, deeper at the temples than near the nose. . . . This summer, experiment with pencils, mascaras, and shadows. When you are adept, your eyes will seem larger, deeper, more brilliant. And your technique will not be shrill—even at less than three feet.

New shades:

mauve-blue, gold, silver-green eye-shadows.

Brown, blue, amber mascaras

swept over the circles opposite

New shades (*worn opposite*). In late-day light (filtered by a parasol) two new shades of beige. Caramel tones of straw for a shell hat crocheted-over with a second film of straw. Sand tones of organdie for a dress tucked across the bosom in a complicated little world of frills. Hat made-to-order by Tatiana du Plessix. Dress designed by Jane Derby; $135. Both at Saks Fifth. Dress also from Neiman-Marcus; Hutzlers.

SHORT IN FRONT... AND SHORT IN THE BACK

Young and engaging lovelocks coiffure (*left, above and below*), by Miguele of Elizabeth Arden. The long white Ceil Chapman party dress and pleated stole of rayon marquisette, lace-edged. Dress, $125, at Bonwit Teller. The flirtatious little white Fuchs gloves of doeskin-finish lambskin; $7 at Lord & Taylor. *Right:* Loop-locks coiffure, portrait-perfect, by Michel of Helena Rubinstein; organdie-topped white piqué ballerina, double-breasted, mother-of-pearl buttoned. A Herbert Sondheim dress; $90 at Best's.

SHAPED IN FRONT... AND SHAPED IN THE BACK

Left, above and below: Satiny cap coiffure, down-curving around the face, up-curving around the back; by Michel of Helena Rubinstein. In the same gentle-outline mood, the Clare Potter blouse of white, sheer linen, worn with a narrow linen skirt. $75 at Bergdorf Goodman. *Right:* the transition coiffure by Miguele of Elizabeth Arden, its shortness shaped in back to a chignon effect. Clare Potter's sun-back dress of shell-white rayon sharkskin with a white-polka-dotted navy-blue silk scarf. $60 at Bonwit Teller.

RUTLEDGE

BRIEF ON BANGS

If you have taken to yourself the curves of basque, bustle, and perching bonnet—in brief, any of the faint or strong neo-Neo-Impressionist tendencies of present fashion—you will see that a brief bang is *more* of just the air you had in mind. If you have a short new hair-cut, you will find that an occasional bang is not the awful step with no return that it used to be. With brief-all-over hair, bangs can be combed into a "front" for a bonnet, or brushed right back into a flat, shining line for a cloche. Bangs are easy for almost any face to wear (surprise) if they are kept short and in their place . . . short, but with the amount of short figured most carefully to shape of face and forehead height. As a general rule, bangs that fall about an inch below the hair-line seem right now—more in the spirit of Renoir than the Roaring Twenties.

The bangs of Paris are being worn, in a truly period costume way, with buns and waterfall. We find that bangs growing up and out of the shortest of short hair look at the same time new and reminiscent. In the picture above, the hair is almost no more than three-quarters of an inch around the ears; rises in curly little feathers up the back—as good by day with a centred platter bonnet. The cut on the opposite page is a smite longer, the ends curled forwards from the hat. Both of these brief-and-bangs coiffures are by Michel of Helena Rubinstein. The straw boater, copy of a Maud Roser (made for bangs, bangs for it), and the wool-fraught taffeta suit are made-to-order at Henri Bendel. Toastish suède gloves; Henri Bendel. Clips by Van Cleef & Arpels.

BLUMENFELD

CONSTANTIA, AN ECCENTRIC, SAW FRIENDS ONE AT A TIME

She wore a faded ball dress in the garden and had found the secret of serenity.

BY ROBERT HILLYER

THE last time I saw Constantia she was at work as usual in her garden, warring against the midsummer luxuriance of the hedge. The August heat lay heavy on the drowsy suburb, and as I went around her house and into the back garden the staccato click of her shears was the only sound.

She had on what had once been a formal evening dress. The train had been cut off, and here and there shreds of lace and embroidery still dangled. It was rust colour. When she straightened up and looked at me, the odd garment fell from her shoulders in graceful folds reminiscent of the days before she had given up her wonderful career.

Constantia was nearly seventy. She had a noble coronet of white hair, a high, thin nose; and her eyes were so clear-blue they seemed to colour the air when she looked at you. Her lean face was almost unlined; her cheeks were a harsh red from working outdoors.

"Well, Robert, and why are you here?" Her voice was still eager and young. She dropped the hedge-shears and came toward me, smiling. As always in Constantia's presence, I felt a sudden release from tension.

"I am here for the same reason that brought me here as a boy, Constantia. I'm tired of trying to be like everyone else and outdoing them at it. I want to relax."

"Good!" She spoke as casually as if I were a daily visitor though it was over two years since I had seen her. "Well, I'm about ready to knock off. This hedge ought to have its own barber. Let's sit down while I catch my breath, and then I'll get some tea. What time is it?"

"Four o'clock."

"That makes me begin to feel tired. I had no idea it was so late."

We settled down in garden chairs under the shade of a wide-spreading grey beech. The quarter-acre plot which was Constantia's estate showed amazing variety. First, there was her famous garden, of which you have doubtless heard. Formal, well-tended, and laid out around an artificial pool, it was bordered on one side by the rear wall of the house and on the others by wide strips of lawn. Beyond the lawns a few apple trees gave the illusion of orchards, and behind them a screen of wild jungle at the edge of the property shut out the world. I suppose it is all jungle now. It was so private that the honk of a car in the side street seemed incongruous and emphasized the composure of the basking afternoon.

"Fit for a butterfly, isn't it?" said Constantia, indicating a large, orange-coloured creature that was sipping the honey with beautiful appropriateness from a large, orange-coloured butterfly-weed. I looked about me, praising the changes she had made. The place was a masterpiece, the product of hard work and unfaltering taste. Constantia told me with some pleasure that a recent article in an illustrated weekly was solely devoted to her work as gardener and for the first time no mention was made of her past musical career. "They let me be a gardener, pure and simple, just as I have always wanted to be," she said. "Now, tell me all your news."

Alas, my news was the trivial round of engagements accepted thoughtlessly and immediately regretted. My news was a series of useless interruptions of the work I ought to be doing. That was the reason for my coming to see Constantia, and I told her so.

"Your engagement pad, I suppose, looks peppered, doesn't it?" she asked.

I nodded.

"Do you care for these people?"

"Yes, I really do."

"But do you care for that side of them," she persisted, "that you talk with at committees and parties? A party, it seems to me, is a collection of identities assumed for the occasion. Why don't you see your friends one at a time?"

I leaned back, and closing my eyes for a moment, tilted my face to the sun. "That's a good suggestion," I murmured, completely at peace, "and I'd like to follow it. But people don't want to be seen one at a time, and I don't want to be a hermit."

"I'm no hermit," she said quickly. "I have friends. But I never see people in groups. Of course..." she hesitated, "I am considered highly eccentric." Then she laughed. "Why not put a blue pencil through your whole list? Have you ever looked at an engagement pad two or three years old? It doesn't make sense."

A child's voice called from up near the house.

"Oh, Miss Constantia!"

She started. "Yes, Dick—or is it Eddy?"

"It's both of us. Mama wanted to know if you could spare a few flowers for a cocktail party she's giving."

"Just a minute."

As she got up, she winked at me, and whispered, "You see? People are too well-trained to invite me any more. It took a long time to win that immunity! I'll be back in a minute."

The neighbors professed to dote on Constantia, but they did indeed consider her highly eccentric. She had suddenly, in her thirties, dropped her brilliant career as a concert pianist and come back to the fading suburb where she had been born. People who never before in their lives had shown a glimmer of interest in the arts spoke of Constantia's betrayal of hers. They supposed it must have been caused by an unhappy love affair. Why else had she given up the increasing homage of two continents, the prospect of command performances?

It was puzzling and almost annoying. The new psychology, which resentment can always invoke against privacy, added spice to the conjectures. I felt guilty thinking of these things when I saw Constantia half-way across the lawn on her way to rejoin me.

"Well, that's *(Continued on page 187)*

BEAUTY IN THE EYE OF (JOE CARTER) THE BEHOLDER

Is it a way of walking, or smoking, the directness of a smile, or that inner ease that permits reckless enthusiasm?

BY THOMAS W. PHIPPS

THE other night Joe Carter, invited to join a table at a large New York Charity Ball, arrived several minutes before his hostess. He found a chair half-hidden behind a curtain and, with a generous Scotch and water in his hand, he sat and watched some of the other guests arriving.

Ever since the days when he was a little boy and had sneaked out of his nursery to peer down at the hall and the grownups' Christmas parties, Joe had had a taste for watching people. Over the years he had become, so he thought, quite an expert at the game of guessing people's backgrounds, occupations, their relations to one another, simply from seeing them light a cigarette or buy a newspaper. One of his favourite tests was to look at women from a distance and try to guess what really went on inside them. Were they faithful? Were they good mothers? Had they ever been involved in a truly passionate and romantic affair? He knew he wasn't too good at this game, being too easily influenced by a pretty ankle, but none the less he loved to play it.

Tonight's cast—many of New York's most beautiful women with an added sprinkling of belles from Hollywood, London, Paris, and, of course, South America—should be quite a challenge. From where he sat Joe could watch the guests the last few yards before they made their actual entrance. As he sat back and lit a cigarette, a party of six appeared on the scene. On a snap judgment, Joe thought two of the couples were married. Two of the men looked like brokers; the third, a trifle more imaginative, might be a publisher.

The women were a little ahead of the men and Joe noticed at once how badly two of them were holding themselves—their shoulders slumped, their heads in a lazy, at-ease position. The third woman's posture was entirely different. Her head was erect, her shoulders back, and her walk was steady. Joe noticed that she had on less jewellery than the other two, and that her dress was not so obviously expensive, but she was, by far, the most arresting.

Just before they reached the entrance to the ballroom, Joe saw two of the men flatten their stomachs and fiddle with their ties; the third man fidgeted with the back of his head and then shot his cuffs. One of the women licked her lips, a trick, Joe had been told, that gives them a shiny, fresh look; the other two gave a last-minute tug to their dresses. As soon as the group turned the corner into the ballroom, they all, instinctively, became just a little more animated; eyes brighter and smiles fuller. They were "on stage."

They stopped only a few feet from where Joe was sitting, and he had a chance at a close-up view of them all. The woman with the good posture was in her early thirties. Her hair, much to Joe's relief, was not done in a noticeably new way, either cut short or pulled tight on top of her head. It was of medium length, parted in the middle, and hung soft and straight. Her eyes were a cool grey, set wide apart, and there was just a faint line of mascara around the eyelids. She was wearing a black chiffon evening dress, two strands of pearls, and she carried one of the now rather dated gold mesh evening bags. Her hands were well-shaped and the polish on her nails was pale.

One of the men spoke to her, calling her Caroline, and Joe saw that when she answered him she turned and looked him full in the face. She was direct and wholly without trickery, and yet she was completely feminine. Her movements were gentle, but not in a precious, breakable-china way; rather as if motivated by a gentleness that came from within her. When she spoke, her hands moved, not fast and jerkily but dipping and soaring like a pair of lovely wings.

A man, not of her party, came up and said hello, and although, Joe would have made a sizeable bet, she was not particularly glad to see him, she gave him a most welcoming smile. There was something flattering about the way she looked at him that made him laugh a little too loud; he was obviously delighted at the meeting.

They were still waiting for the host to find the table, and one of the men with Caroline offered her a cigarette. It was obvious that she smoked, because she had a gold cigarette holder in her hand, but she shook her head. Another of the women took a cigarette and, as soon as it was lit, inhaled deeply and then blew out a cloud of smoke. Her lips moved in an ugly, tough way, like a Hollywood gangster. Joe watched at least half the smoke drift back through her hair and he silently thanked the heavens that he needn't be dancing with her later.

At this point, the whole party, having stood in the limelight for several minutes, began to get a little self-conscious. The only one who was at all relaxed was Caroline. She stood, looking calmly out over the ballroom, her hands hanging gracefully at her sides. The other two women, in spite of their diamonds and their really elegant dresses, twittered nervously, their over-casualness so taut you could pluck it like a violin string.

Caroline's poise came from one simple thing, Joe was sure of it: she was at ease inside herself. She was obviously more sophisticated than the two other women; not, perhaps, to the average eye, which judges sophistication by such things as stylized hair-do's and a general attitude of boredom and bad manners, but to the eye that knows, she was clearly a woman of the world and, as such, she was in the enviable position of being able to afford to be herself . . . to be friendly, and, if the occasion demanded it, to be wildly and recklessly enthusiastic.

Finally, the head waiter came forward and led the *(Continued on page 195)*

HE LIVES IN A D. P. CAMP

so do 850,000 other D.P.'s.

THIS little boy is one of the hundred and fifty thousand children and the seven hundred thousand adults still in Displaced Persons Camps in Europe, three years after the end of the war. Of these, eighty per cent are Catholic and Protestant, twenty per cent Jewish; over half are women and children. Most of these DP's are natives of Poland, Latvia, Lithuania, and Esthonia; some are from Jugoslavia and Russia. All have refused repatriation into the Russian orbit. Only food and the basic necessities are provided by the U.S. Army, with the exception of a few camps maintained by the British. At this writing, there are three bills before Congress. The most liberal is still in Committee—the Stratton Bill, which would admit four hundred thousand DP's at the rate of one hundred thousand a year. The other two bills, which would permit, with many strings, the admission of two hundred thousand displaced persons into the United States in the next two years, are the Wiley Bill in the Senate and the Fellows Bill in the House. This is less than a quarter of the number of people who could have been admitted under normal immigration quotas which were not filled during the war years.

The bulk of Displaced Persons could be self-supporting, since twenty-two thousand of them are, for example, trained for domestic work, ninety thousand as agricultural workers, twenty-one thousand as construction workers, and thirty-two thousand as professionals. At this time, eight organizations are helping out the DP's. First, there is the International Refugee Organization, which has replaced UNRRA in administering what the Army supplies. Other help is received from the Unitarian Service, The National Catholic Welfare, the Church World Service, the Joint Distribution Committee, the American Friends Service Committee, the Y.W.C.A. and Y.M.C.A. But the eight hundred and fifty thousand displaced persons are still in those compounds.

These are people who have no country, no home, to *(Continued on page 201)*

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION... WHAT IT MEANS TO US

An alliance new in American foreign relations is examined by the Chairman of the Political Science department at Wellesley College,

M. MARGARET BALL

In a speech before the House of Commons on January 22, the British Foreign Secretary, Mr. Bevin, called for the formation of what he termed "Western Union." Informally re-christened "Western European Union" out of deference to a telegraph-conscious American public, the treaty which, when ratified, will create the nucleus of that Union was signed at Brussels on March 17, 1948.

Q. What is it?

A. It is a regional association consisting at present of France, the United Kingdom, Belgium, The Netherlands, and Luxembourg, but is expected eventually to include other European states. It is based on a defensive alliance and involves a program of economic, social, and cultural cooperation. For the next fifty years and possibly longer, its members have promised to give each other all possible military and other aid if any one of them should be attacked in Europe. They have agreed to cooperate as closely as possible economically. They plan to work together to raise their standards of living and social services and to promote social security. Not least important, they expect to stimulate a better understanding among their peoples of the basic principles of their common democratic civilization.

To carry out this agreement, the five have decided to set up a consultative council which can meet at any time to consider: (1) any matter within the scope of the Treaty; (2) any situation anywhere that constitutes a threat to the peace; (3) what should be done if Germany should again pursue an aggressive policy; and (4) any threat to their economic stability.

The term "Western European Union" is somewhat misleading. France, Britain, and the Benelux countries have not established a federation of the type so familiar to us in America. They have not even established a customs union, although they are moving in that direction. What they have done is to enter into the definite commitments outlined above, and laid the groundwork for something which may in time develop into a much closer association—perhaps into the federation of Western Europe which many writers and statesmen have so forcefully advocated.

Q. What is its chief purpose?

A. Although Russia is not mentioned by name in the Brussels Treaty, the principal objective of Western European Union is clearly to erect a bulwark against any further extension of Russian influence or Communist totalitarianism in Europe. One of the expressed aims of the Treaty is: "To fortify and preserve the principles of democracy, personal freedom and political liberty, the constitutional traditions and the rule of law" which are the heritage of the participating states.

The Brussels Treaty is the direct result of Soviet policy since the enunciation of the Truman Doctrine and the Marshall Plan. The U.S.S.R. refused to participate in the Marshall Plan on the ground that it was an instrument of American capitalist imperialism, persuaded other states within its orbit (including Czechoslovakia) to do likewise, established the Cominform (Communist Information Bureau) as a partial successor to the Third International, and proceeded to consolidate its influence in the Balkans, Central Europe, and elsewhere.

The Cominform was established in September, 1947, by the Communist parties of Russia, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary, Poland, France, Czechoslovakia, and Italy to combat the Marshall Plan and to coordinate the activities of Communist parties in the member countries "in case of necessity." Perhaps more disturbing than the refusal of Russia and its satellites to participate in the Marshall Plan was the inclusion of the Communist parties of France and Italy in the Cominform. It led people to believe that Communist overturns of the French and Italian governments might be imminent.

The consolidation of Soviet influence in the Balkans was not surprising, although it was resisted by the Western powers. When all effective opposition was suppressed in Hungary and Poland, however, matters were considered more serious. The seizure of power by the Communists in Czechoslovakia (February 13-25), and the subsequent Russian pressure on Finland, convinced the parties to the Brussels Treaty that something needed to be done quickly if what the West considers to be democracy was to survive anywhere on the continent of Europe.

Q. Are there other objectives?

A. There are. One is to resist aggression from whatever source it may come. If any country should attack a member state, the other members would be bound to give assistance. A second was to assure France of help if Germany should again endanger French security. The Treaty specifically mentions Germany, and the signing parties are to consult in order to decide what is to be done if Germany should threaten aggression.

Other objectives are increased economic and social cooperation. These are to be developed not only because they will contribute to the economic reconstruction of Europe as a whole, but also because they are important in creating the sort of climate in which Western democracy can survive. *(Continued on page 188)*

The great sculptured Venus in the Castle's grotto

THE SITWELL FLORENTINE CASTLE:

Castello di Montegufoni

A view in the morning of tower and courtyard

Osbert Sitwell writes of his house; John Piper sketches it

I HAD seen the Castle in many stages, when, as at first, it had been a village of three hundred souls, and then, later, in the course of its renovation—if that term can be applied to a gradual process occupying seventeen years. At last, some time in the nineteen twenties, it had become almost empty, except for my family and their retainers, and it was then, I recalled, as once again the motor swept up to the door after so long an interval, that, glancing at the evicted tenants who had come back to put in a day of glum staring at the changes that were being wrought, my father, with a typical misinterpretation of the sullen look in their eyes, had pronounced to me, "You see! I can always make myself popular when I want to!"

Now I was back, in 1947. To return to a home after an absence of seven years is a singular experience. This was a climacteric, and in the time preceding it, every cell in the body and brain had been reconstituted. During that period, the most pejorative in modern European history, the Castle—the Castello di Montegufoni, to give it its full name—had in fact only suffered slightly as the result of the war which for weeks had surged to and fro, just over the brow of the hill, half a mile away: while, moreover, romantic as it had always been, not only from the very structure of it, but from its associations, a greater lustre than ever now illuminated its walls since, during some fifty dangerous months, it had given shelter to perhaps the greatest collection of pictures ever assembled together in any one place, the elect of the Galleries and Churches of Florence and its neighbourhood; a treasure, to estimate by the vul-

SITWELL CASTLE *continued*

gar mechanism of price, entered for insurance at $320,000,000—but how is it possible to weigh in money such masterpieces as the *Primavera* or *The Battle of San Romano!* . . . The damage, as I have written, was superficial, yet it was difficult after so long to make the impressions fit together and coincide with what you saw—it resembled the process of reading a palimpsest, or of focusing on a distant object with a pair of field-glasses.

Terrace on terrace, built up on slanting, angular walls of rubble edged with stone, the vast old house grouped itself round a tall tower, lily-like in shape, standing on a little hill in a wide valley. The first glimpse of Montegufoni is to be caught from the road at the top of a higher hill, from which eminence the Castle, rising like Venusberg among its cypresses and outer walls, floats below you in blue air, as if just submerged under water, the flat, painted-metal lion climbing its standard on the summit of the tower seeming nearest to you, above the tides, on your own level. Then you swoop down towards the great bulk of stone, and can distinguish the terraces, wreathed with sky-blue plumbago and carrying, two-deep, lines of stout but stunted lemon trees growing in seventeenth-century terracotta pots, until as you near the building its organization becomes evident and you see the old fortified Castle breaking through the logical order imposed upon it in later time, as though a ripe fruit were bursting its skin. In the central core had dwelt from the middle of the twelfth century—with one long interval—the famous family of Acciaiuoli; but it was the interval that had made them more renowned, for they had swept down from this, their nest, had seized, first, Malta, and had then conquered Athens and Corinth. As Dukes of Athens they had reigned for a hundred years, living on a castle in the Acropolis, until at last they had been defeated by the Turks and turned out, seven years after the fall of Constantinople. And the stone tablets above the doors of the Great Court tell of their later adventures, of the visits of many celebrated princes, and how the Castle was altered in 1690 by Cardinal Acciaiuoli, to become a resort for poets, painters, wits, singers, and dancers.

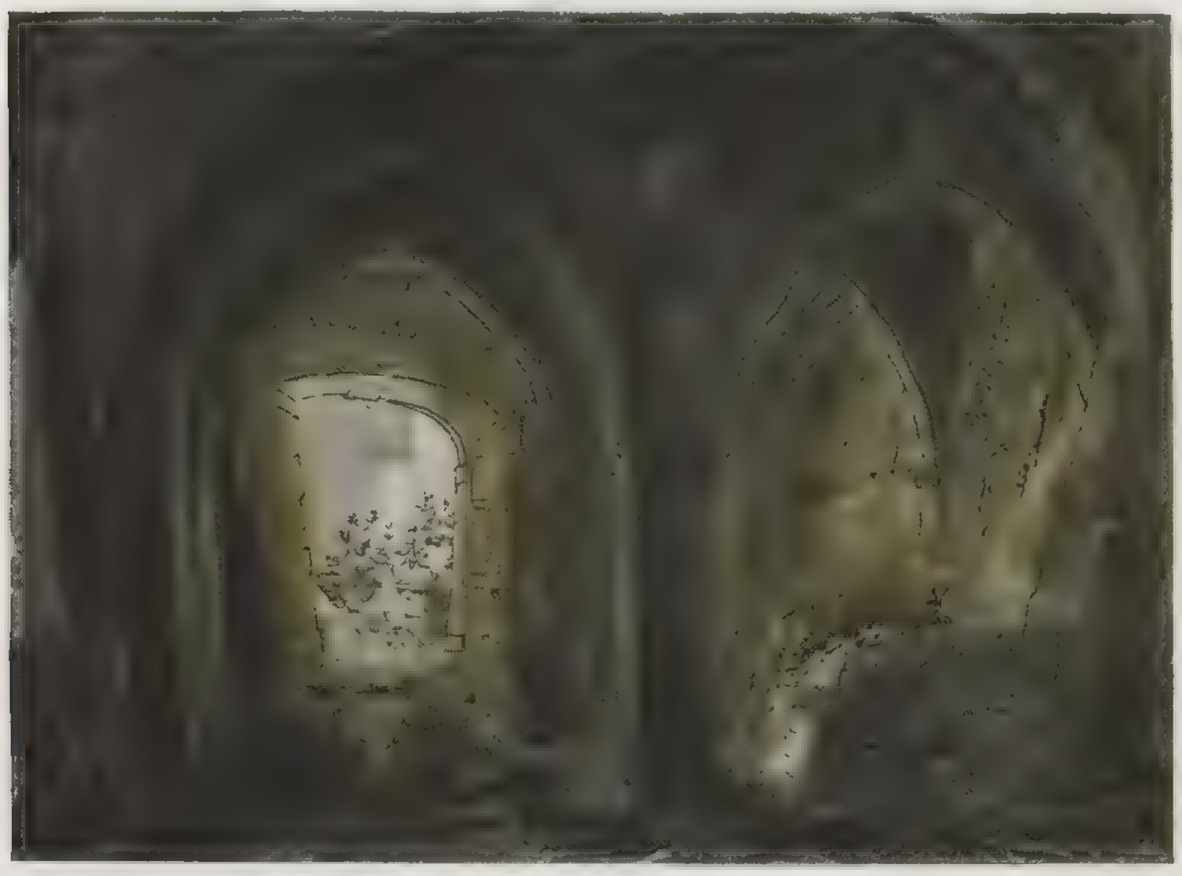
Corner of the terrace wall

This grandeur, however, had long been softened by a certain air of rusticity, just as the sharp, sparkling Volterra stone of windows and doors bears a rusty accretion of lichen in dull gold and silver. From the cornice in the Great Court, explosions of pigeons in white, grey, bistre, and lilac burst with flapping wings down on to the pavers, or up into the blue air, and beyond, in the Court of the Dukes of Athens, where the stone coat of the Prince of Taranto, son of Queen Joanna of Naples, bears witness to how he found refuge here from his rebellious subjects, bringing with him in his suite Boccaccio, now, some vegetables resembling mustard and cress grow in broken pots on the edge of an arcaded loggia. . . . This Castle has always been a place of refuge; as the Prince of Taranto hid here, so, five centuries later when the building had turned into a village, those who were escaping justice always fled hither, and so, similarly had the great pictures found safety within these walls during the war years. (Montegufoni had been chosen for this purpose, so the peasant told me, because only here, out of all neighbouring villas, are the doors and windows big enough to permit the largest pictures to be carried in and out without fear of damage.) Moreover, at the very times these paintings were stored in the painted halls above, down below, in the cellars and in the honeycomb of dungeons under them, had collected together a whole township of refugees—as many, some hazarded, as two thousand—from the most distant parts of Tuscany, for the old and abiding renown of Montegufoni as a stronghold and hiding-place had once again asserted itself in the popular memory. The Germans had occupied the Castle, and had driven out these hundreds of the poor, hungry, and despairing. (It was then, too, that the enemy had threatened to burn the famous paintings above—because they were the property of the Italian government, but had been vanquished by the proud rhetoric of an Italian peasant, Guido Masti, who had said to the General: "Sir, these pictures belong to no one nation, but to the world." I here place his name on record so that future ages may bless it.)

After the Germans had been defeated, the Castello had been occupied in turn by the English, Americans, New Zealanders, and Indians; yet the house showed little sign of any of these visitors. Nevertheless, the changes, though few, were not impalpable. In the vineyards, the wrecked, rusty bulk of tank and gun had not yet been assimilated by the country; and nearer, the vegetables, swept beyond the confines of the garden some twenty years before at my father's command, had again invaded the terraces, banishing rose and iris; for now the peasants had once more begun to mould the entire estate to their hearts' desire. Lettuces, rotund and lily-green, flourish under the two Greek statues—brought back from their realm of Athens by the Acciaiuoli—which stand on stone piers guarding the entrance to the superb grotto, the most fantastic feature of the whole edifice. My father had restored this just before Italy came into the war, but already it is back in the state from which he rescued it. Nevertheless, it is curiously effective. The broken walls are lined with *spugni* and designs in small shells, pearl and pink and mauve, and above plaques in stucco, masked grotesque figures peer out: in the middle, opposite the central door, rises a gigantic stucco figure of Venus, while at the sides, peasants, twice life-size and in the costume of their day, prepare to stone her, and nearby are one or two large copper toads, into which she has already transmuted others. There were many water-jokes in the grotto, but they have been broken once more.

My father's life-long battle with vegetation and with the landscape had now ended. Nature had conquered. But inside the Castle, where changes, if anything, were still less visible, his voice still seemed to sound in my ears. Though the tides of war had raged through these sumptuous rooms, the eighteenth-century rapier, with its handle of nacre, which he had kept in his bedroom as a protection against burglars, still lay on the table beside the huge gilded bed, under a coved ceiling, painted with flying cupids pelting down flowers from the sky. In the cupboard, the round air *(Continued on page 190)*

The private chapel, with the bones of Saint Donatus exposed in a glass casket



The "Lemon House" under the terrace

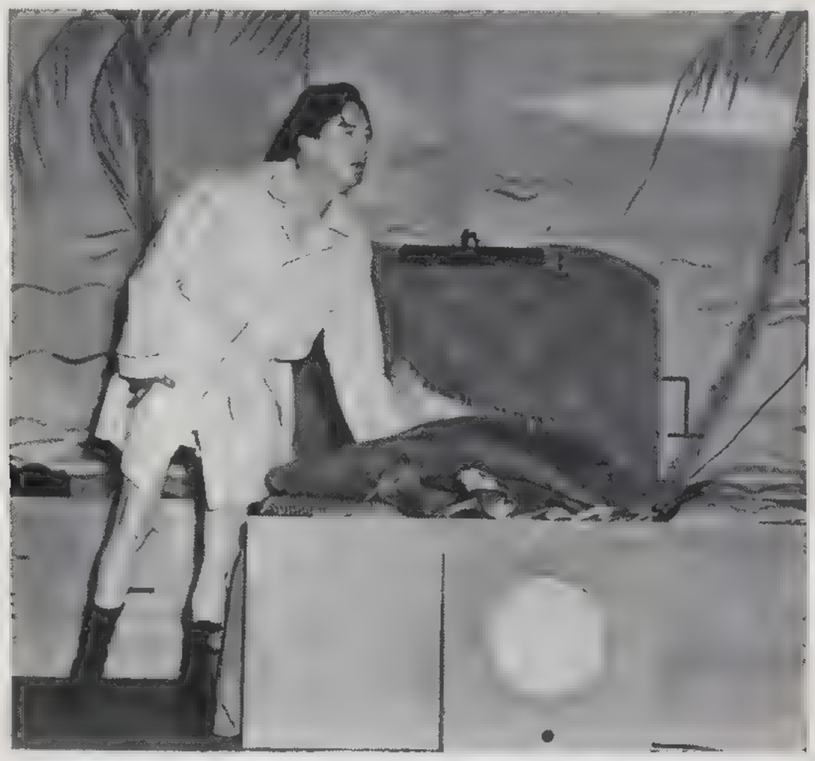
FRIEDMAN-
ENGELER

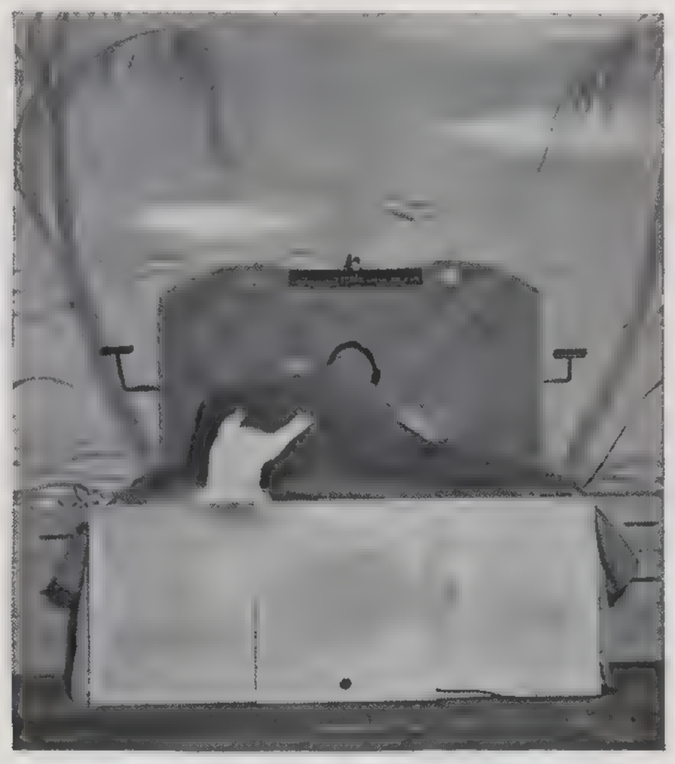
INSIDE U.S.A.

A new musical hit in the American idiom

Although *Inside U.S.A.* could have been called with equal exactness *Midnight on the Fjords* or *Inside Broadway*, it is a fun revue with three of the great requisites: good songs, good skits, and good stars. Of course, nobody—scene designer, costume designer, director—bothered to look at the U.S.A. with an innocent eye, seeing the big, fresh flavoursome quality of the country. But within the smaller scope of what the producer aimed at—a hit Broadway revue—it is right. For the show has such enchanting songs (by Howard Dietz and Arthur Schwartz) as "Rhode Island Is Famous for You," "My Gal Is Mine Once More," "First Prize at the Fair," "Haunted Heart," and "We Won't Take It Back."

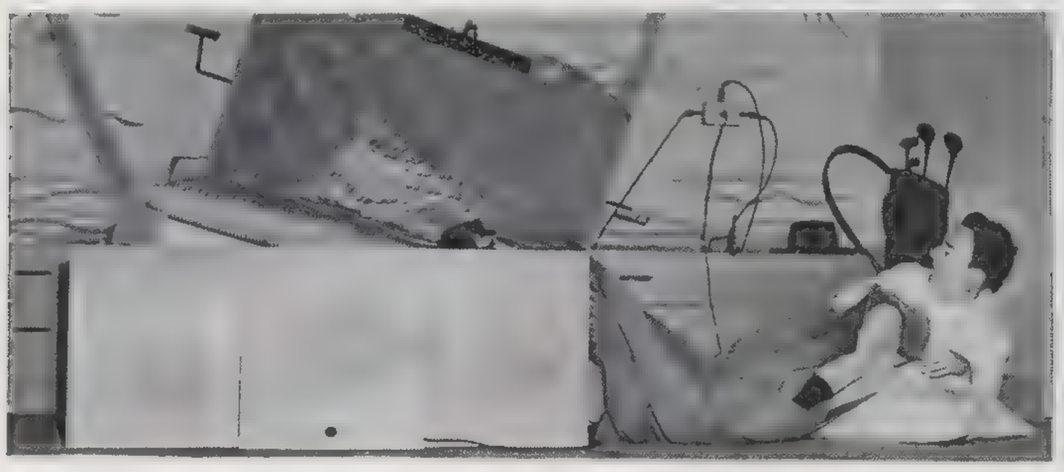
But it is really Bea Lillie whose sharp elbows push the rest of the cast aside. Almost always a small irate figure with an angular stance and a habit of walking on her heels, she is funnier than she has been for years. Of all her skits the best is Moss Hart's "Better Luck Next Time," in which she plays a superstitious maid on opening night just before curtain time, stumping around, whistling, wise and eerie, saying "Whenever the stage manager wishes you good luck at *exactly* 8:15 on an opening night, you can figure we close in two weeks. Never saw it fail, dear." With equal skill Jack Haley, who hasn't been given such good material for a long time, comes through in "Forty Winks," by Arnold Horwitt and Arnold Auerbach. One new young face, however, has broken through; Herb Shriner, alone on the stage in an oatmeal-coloured sack suit, does a simple monologue, hesitant and rather Will Rogerish, but gentle, perceptive, and brilliantly witty. (Arthur Schwartz, the producer, was ready to black him out after the last dress rehearsal, but on the opening night in Philadelphia, he captured the audience.) Unlike the show itself, he was a surprise. Like the show, he will run and run.





JACK HALEY

in the pantomimic skit "Forty Winks," a night with a dozen sleep devices, including a rocking bed, a singing pillow, and motorized sheep.



BEATRICE LILLIE (*left*) *as a theatrical maid with a Ouija Board.*

Spring ideas in the city

Top, left: From now-decided spring lines, a decided shape: back-dipping, low-as-possible waist on a wool suit, made-to-order at Hattie Carnegie. *Above:* Repeat, the waistline pushing low—by way of pleats opening at the hips. Spring coat of men's-wear. Made to order at Hattie Carnegie. *Left:* One of spring's most idea-struck shapes: flounced mustard wool coat lined with lined satin. By Castillo, at Elizabeth Arden's Fashion Floor.

Cotton at home...

Opposite page: Country dinner; in low daylight; chances are, out-of-doors—or at home in town. Cotton on a Martinique idea. By Tina Leser in Dan River plaid cotton over a flounced petticoat. $110. Lenthéric Salon.

Babs Rawlings

CECIL BEATON

DEBORAH KERR

On a summer evening

Dresses like these belong to no particular climate. They are the summer *and* winter beauties. In colouring and texture, either could be a fine choice as your one season-to-season dress. *Above:* Deborah Kerr, distinguished English actress now an American cinema success, wears clouded melon-pink, a rayon marquisette cascade, lace-appliquéd. Rudolf design. Lord & Taylor; I. Magnin. *Opposite:* Joan Fontaine, soon to be seen in *Letter from an Unknown Woman,* wears lucent green-grey French taffeta with back-swept ruffles. Made to order, I. Magnin. Laykin et Cie. jewels.

JOAN FONTAINE (opposite)

GEORGE PLATT LYNES

WEDDING PLANS

An excerpt from the forthcoming Vogue Book of Etiquette,

BY MILLICENT FENWICK

In accord with history and tradition, and in complete accord with the facts, marriage is the single most important event in a lifetime. The interests of the community and of nature fuse at this moment, although they so often conflict during the rest of man's life. Every society—even the most primitive—recognizing the importance of marriage, has clothed it in customs that were to them both beautiful and significant.

In modern weddings there is an extraordinary complex of inherited ritual, most completely shown, of course, in big and elaborate weddings. But even in the simplest wedding there are certain customs that should never be overlooked; some because they are beautiful and romantic, others because they involve social and economic factors. If the romantic customs are omitted, no serious breach of etiquette is involved. But to omit the second group would show a complete lack of interest in, or knowledge of, accepted customs.

The two wedding customs that should not be contravened are:

1. The groom or his family must not issue the invitations and announcements, or give the wedding.
2. The groom or his family must not pay the expenses of the wedding.

Both of these customs are soundly based on the theory that the bride's parents are responsible for her until she leaves their house with her husband—responsible for her financially and morally. Under this convention, the financial responsibility is her father's; the moral responsibility, her mother's. And because, happily, morals are universally held to be more important than finances, the bride's mother is the more important of the two. In case of divorce between the parents, if the bride has been living with her mother, she should be married from her mother's house. If the bride, after the divorce of her parents, has lived with her father, he would, of course, give the wedding and issue all invitations and announcements in his name. *(Continued on page 197)*

THE WEDDING DRESS WITH A FUTURE. A dress for the One Summer Day, and a hundred summer evenings. That is Vogue's formula on these six pages. Wedding dresses of cotton, organdie, linen, that move with grace, keep the romantic tradition. More delicate, less imposing, than winter's satin-and-lace, the minute the veil is lifted, the flowers tossed, a summer evening dress appears, to go *with* you on your wedding trip, looking made-to-order for the silk sash you add, the pastel slipper, the taffeta slip. Fold your veil tenderly, press a few blossoms, but *wear* your wedding dress. After all, rose point or cotton, it's the Most Beautiful Dress You Ever Owned.

Opposite: Wedding dress with a future: embroidered Swiss organdie, handled as respectfully as lace, tier upon airy tier of patterned transparency. A short float of veil from an organdie scoop. Made-to-order, Henri Bendel.

IN THIS ISSUE: FOR THE BRIDE

Wedding dresses, bridesmaids' dresses: pages 142–149
Dresses for the bride's mother: page 196
Silver to give and to have: pages 150–151, 194
Wedding invitations and writing papers: pages 152–153
Household linen lists: pages 199–200
Menus for the wedding reception: page 198
Ideas for veils, bouquets, the *slipper: pages 148–149*

PENN

Linen and lace for a summer bride Little lace, and lots of it, circling by tens the bell skirt, ruching the maidenly bodice of a sheer Moygashel handkerchief linen dress—which converts completely, with a sash, a garden party hat, for summer evenings. Clare Potter design; $175. Bergdorf Goodman; L. S. Ayres; Hudson's.

PENN

Bridesmaid's organdie, fresh with green—ready to meet many another occasion.

White Stoffel Swiss organdie, elaborately embroidered with green.

The green waistband incurved with a Talon zipper. By Ben Gam. Henri Bendel; Marshall Field; Harzfeld's.

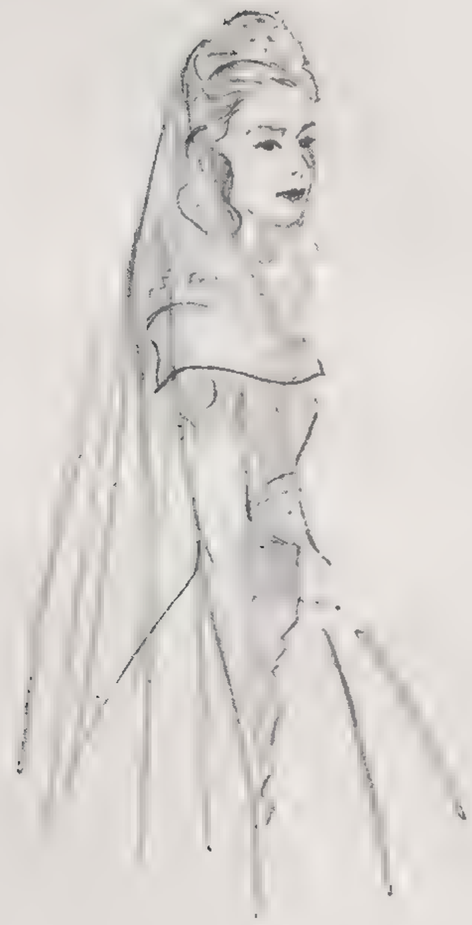
Horsehair plateau, made-to-order, Henri Bendel.

Vogue designs: for an organdie wedding a bridesmaid's dress (and a dress she'll wear on a hundred summer evenings) of nursery-white organdie, tightly sashed with leaf-green taffeta. The prim-mannered blouse, No. 6389; the billowing skirt, No. 5794, over a flounced, strapless muslin slip, No. 5902. Headdress and bouquet, red currants bedded in leaves.

Vogue designs: for an organdie bride floating like a vapour on the summer air. The illusion: a bridal idyll of organdie and lace.

The reality: a shirtwaist dress, to wear almost *any* evening, sashed with colour, perhaps. Vogue Design No. S-4879.

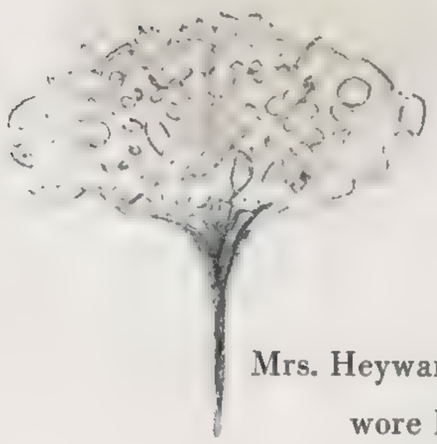
Strapless slip, No. 5902. Her crown, starched lace. (Other views and sizes on page 202)



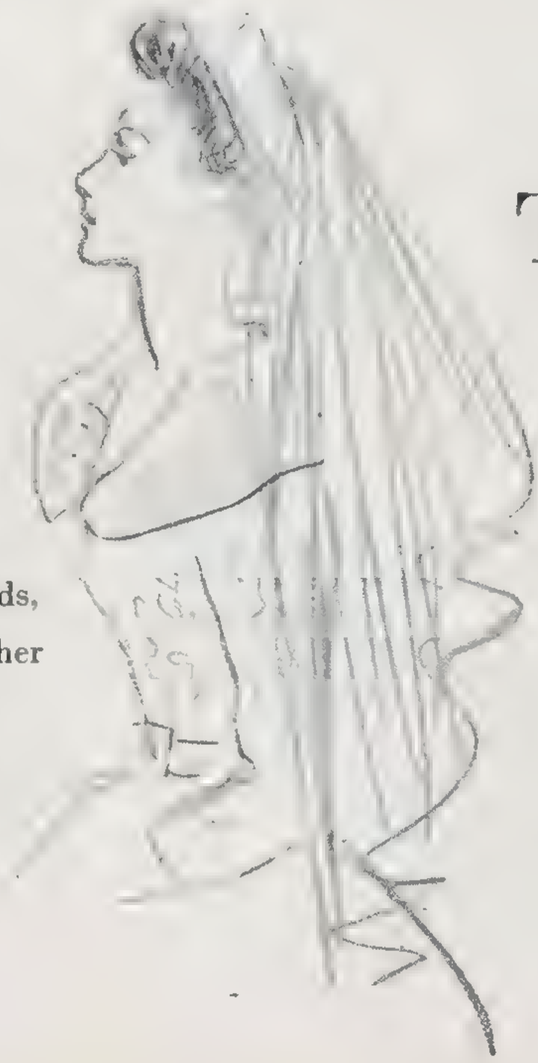
Mrs. Raymond French
wore a Brussels lace veil
starched to a halo (for added height);
a satin and lace dress,
designed by Castillo of
Elizabeth Arden's Fashion Floor.

MISS MARILYN AMBROSE chose, for her wedding to Edward Charles Bridgman, junior,
a white faille dress, the lace underskirt,
the folded fichu, reminiscent of Fragonard.
Made for her at Henri Bendel.
For her veil, a cast of tulle; her flowers, lilies.

Wedding bouquet of
tulips and freesia.



Mrs. Heyward Cutting carried orchids,
wore brocaded satin, and on her
short hair, a tulle bandeau, a hip-length veil.
Made for her at Bergdorf Goodman.



The bride wore...

The wedding slipper—
a white satin opera pump with a Louis heel.
By Mademoiselle. Lord & Taylor.

For a young mother of the bride,
(or a second wedding)
fagoted pastel rayon crêpe,
ten inches from the floor. $70.
Martini design at De Pinna.

RAWLINGS

MRS. JOHN F. MURRAY, JUNIOR, the former Alison Gray, was married in April,
wore white satin elaborated with seed pearls
and rose point, over a crinoline.
Her train-veil, rose point;
her flowers, stephanotis.

Countess Rodolfo Crespi
wore a lace mantilla, a lace-topped dress,
fabulously wide satin skirt,
made by Oleg Cassini.

Mrs. Edward Patterson, *right*,
wore garland-draped satin
over a crinoline;
a long rose point veil as her train.
Made for her by Sophie of Saks Fifth.

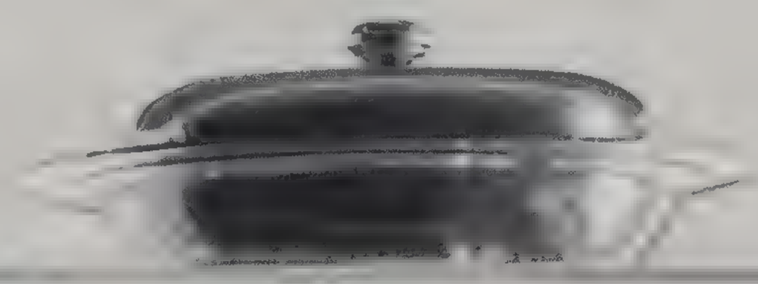
Sterling silver...to give

Like a happy marriage, sterling silver grows more dear and beautiful with time, carries its own firm promise of permanence, tells the world that the new-born household is for keeps—never mind whether the first dinners are served on a bridge-table or a banquet board. Even the youngest bride should know she needs no stand-in flatware, no lesser substitutes for her major pieces of silver; for silver is to use, just as pearls are to wear, and keeps in its best condition by being seen, put to work, enjoyed every day, year after year, becoming a shining link between beauty-loving generations. The sterling silver pictured on these pages is made up of English, Swedish, and American designs. Some are replicas of earlier designs; others, variations on the traditional themes. Not one piece insists upon a period décor; each has the sociability of excellence. *(More on page 194.)*

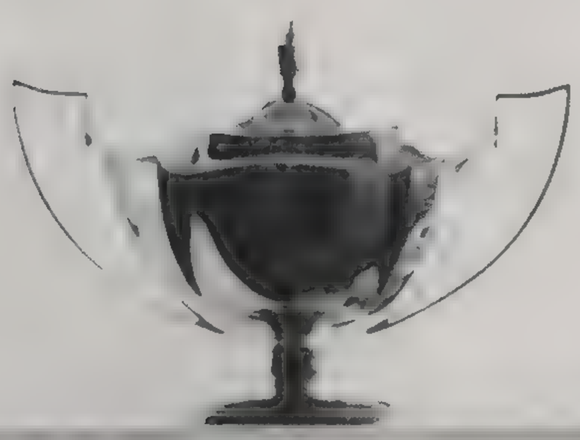
(1) Gorham silver waiter in "Plymouth" pattern. $475. Altman. (2) 18th-century pieces; serving spoon, $39.50; fork, $35. Both, Plummer's. (3) Silver butter plates by Wallace. $6.50 each. Plummer's. (4) Lunt's round coffee tray, $65. Georg Jensen. (5) Silver and cedar: a wood-lined cigarette box. By Gorham; $60 at Black, Starr and Gorham. (6) Towle's steak set, "Silver Flutes" pattern. $15, Plummer's. With it, a "Grand Colonial" sugar spoon by Wallace. $5.25, Plummer's. (7) Deep platter by Reed & Barton. $180 at Plummer's. (8) Gorham's iced-tea spoon, $4; oyster fork by Wallace, $3.34; after-dinner coffee spoon by Reed & Barton, $1.87. All at Plummer's. (9) Towle's "Craftsman" serving fork, $10, and spoon, $8; Plummer's.

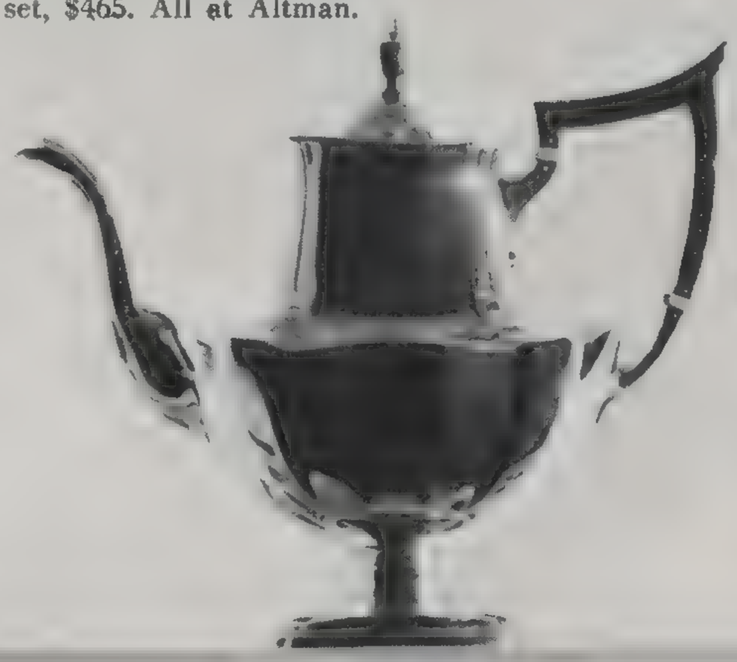
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX.

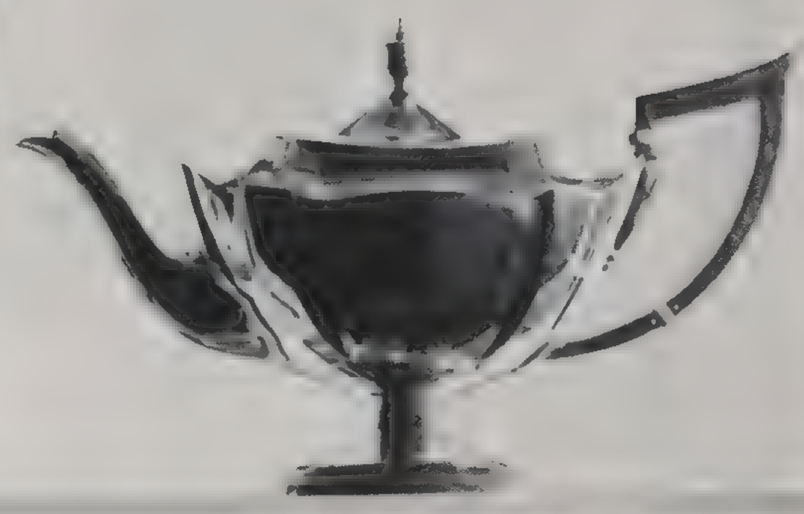
"Plymouth" teakettle with stand and spirit lamp. By Gorham. $365; at Altman. Covered vegetable dish, can become two dishes. Reed & Barton. $145; Plummer's.



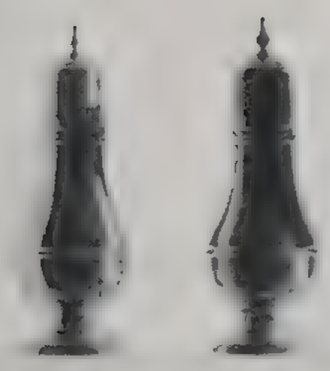
Three pieces from Gorham's "Plymouth" tea and coffee service. Sugar bowl, $80; teapot, $125; coffeepot, $140. The five-piece set, $465. All at Altman.

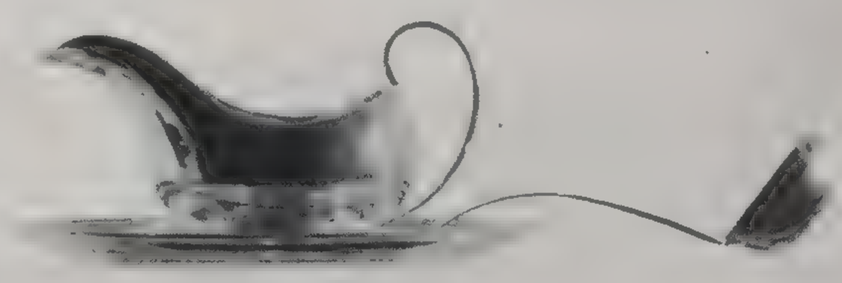




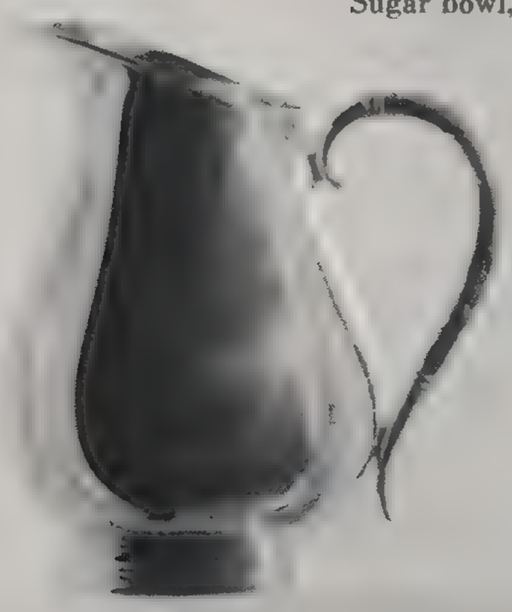


Salt and pepper shakers, Frank M. Whiting, $18 a pair. The famous and beautiful Paul Revere bowls, copied by Lunt, three sizes: $35, $55, $65. Modern English sauceboat, $65; tray by International, $15; Towle's ladle, $10. All, Plummer's.





Elliptical water pitcher, International's "Royal Danish." $90; at Altman. Sugar bowl, cream pitcher, coffeepot by Tuttle. The set, $196. Georg Jensen.



Graceful branching candelabrum by Frank M. Whiting. The top can detach to make a single, straight candlestick. $185 the pair from Plummer's.

HERBERT MATTER

Mr. and Mrs. George Clayton Hepburn
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Priscilla Jane
to
Mr. Archibald Raymond Claverly
on Tuesday, the tenth of June
at four o'clock
The First C
Peekskat

Mr. Archibald Raymond Claverly, Jr.

Please present this card at
The First Church
on Tuesday, the tenth of June
Peekskill, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Raymond Claverly, Jr.

35 Morningside Drive
Scarsdale New York

Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Raymond Cl

At Home
after the first of Septe

35 Morn
Scarsd

Mrs. Archibald Raymond Claverly, Jr.

35 Morningside Drive
Scarsdale New York

Mr. and Mrs. George Clayton Hepburn
request the pleasure of your company
following the ceremony
The Country and Polo Club

Please reply to
85 Overlook Drive

Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Raymond Claverly, Jr.

35 Morningside Drive
Scarsdale New York

321 LAKE SHORE DRIVE

C.P.W.

The bride's papers

Here, in actual size, are examples of all that a bride needs to know about invitations, cards, and writing papers for her new house in town. There are a few (very few) variations and insteads—for anything *but* the unwavering wording of invitations and cards. And, papyraceously speaking, nothing has ever looked, or been, more beautiful than the traditional forms. Brides now, for instance, are happy that the wartime variant of a single envelope for the wedding invitation is no longer necessity (n.b. the inside envelope takes an unadulterated "Mr. and Mrs. Jones"). And they can have again the traditional double-fold invitations. Here, the invitations, reception and church cards, are engraved in first-favoured London script. (The at-home card is included only when an announcement is sent instead of an invitation.) The visiting cards, and the larger, folded card for invitations are shown here in antique Roman. On this page: a house paper with engraved address; a white bond paper for the man, with block, bold initials; three monograms from which the bride can make her choice for her kid-finish letter papers. All papers on both pages are by Crane, to order at Dempsey & Carroll; Marshall Field; J. W. Robinson. Gold pen (life-size) from Cartier.

Cottons: city cousins

Left: City-set, plus hat, plus gloves; to pack —seersucker, you know. Dress by Eisenberg in fine grey stripes. $50. Franklin Simon. *Above:* City classified by detail—grey chambray, much shirred, full-skirted. By Fred A. Block, $50. Burnett's. *Right:* City cotton, afternoon cotton (alias garden-party cotton). Violet chambray tucked up the skirt. By Fred A. Block. $60. Burnett's.

Left: City chambray as decorous as Victoriana; in grey with gold kid belt. By Star-Maid. $35. Gunther. Hat, made-to-order at Mme. Andrée.
Above: Suit as cool as seersucker (is seersucker), cut precisely, for town. By Queen Make. $15. Altman.
Right: Simple enough, clear-cut enough to wear in the city with your own crown jewels. Of corded white and grey cotton. By Amerisport. $15. Lord & Taylor. Hat, made-to-order at Eve Tartar.

THE CLOTH:

THE FASHION NEWS

Right in the middle of one of the most silhouette-conscious years fashion has known, attention turns sharply inward, towards cloth. Line is held. From the cloth itself now comes the fashion news.

THE CLOTH: COTTON. Cotton, not one cloth but many, can be woven into a hank of canvas or a wisp of organdie. It can appear as remembered. As: chambray, calico, piqué, men's shirting, lawn, sheer mull, gingham. It can be a new sight altogether. As: a cloth striped through with what appears to be satin, but is in fact more of the ubiquitous cotton. A cloth which looks like starched taffeta, has its iridescence, its polish, but is cotton, pure cotton. A cloth which looks like faille, leads the urban life of faille, but is actually cotton woven with a whipcorded rayon thread.
THE DRESS: COTTON. The garden-party dress. The evening dress. The wedding dress. The important suit. The little dress, sun dress, city dress, city suit; shirt, bathing suit, shorts, coat, shoe, glove.

THE CLOTH: RAYON. There are rayons today that look like tropical worsteds. Like linens. Like a cross between Shantung and linen. There are rayon nets, thin rayon crêpes that handle well. There are new prints on slight-weight rayons with rayon's fine affinity for colour; with, in some cases, a new affinity for soap and water. And many new rayons bathed in chemical solutions to make them crush-resistant.
THE DRESS: RAYON. The garden-party dress. The evening dress. The wedding dress. The important suit. The . . . see the dress list above.

THE CLOTH: SILK. There's more good silk around now at less velvet prices than summer has seen in years. A favourite dress might be cut from silk Shantung's new excellence, its solid beauty literally more solid than in years. The newest accomplishment in silk is Shantung woven on a Jacquard loom to give it an in-the-weave damask pattern. Silk, always with the needless-to-say virtues of light touch, natural coolness.
THE DRESS: SILK. The garden-party dress. The evening dress. The wedding dress. The important suit. The little dress. The . . . see the dress list above.

THE CLOTH: LINEN. Texture, weave, colour, coolness—these are the lovely, enumerated things that lead a woman to the linen-life in summer. Now the news. A newly-wide choice: everything is turning up in linen. A new imperviousness to wrinkling: a result of a freshly-discovered twist to the yarn.
THE DRESS: LINEN. The garden-party dress. The evening dress. The . . . see the dress list above.

On the following pages, the pale mist from hem to shoe is, in every case, a costume-stocking shade planned for Prestige by Christian Dior. The entire spectrum, and more too, is at Jay Thorpe. The furniture on these pages: notable European antiques from Leni Fougner. More details, page 107.

HORST

Calico for a day-dress shaped for town...

the print: Early American

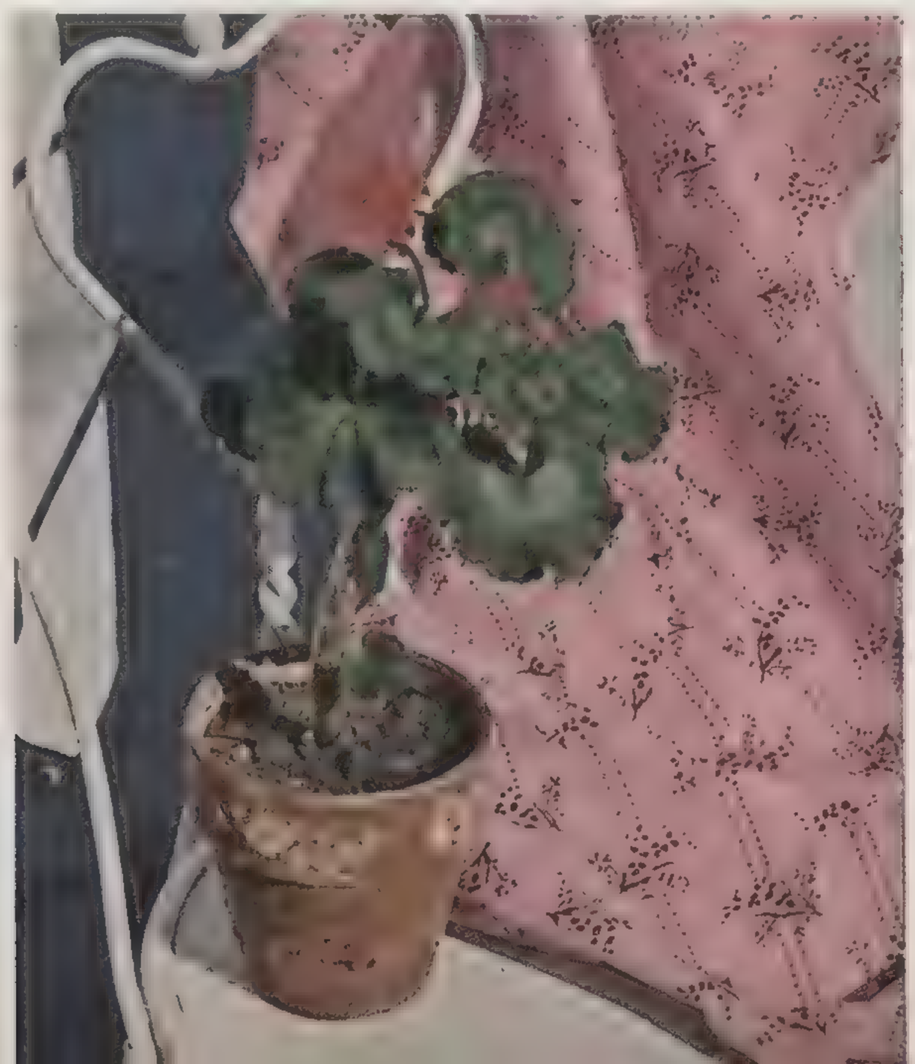
The dress: for town, for Sundays, in villages-come-to-summer-life, lines that are a cut above casual. By Joset Walker; $45. Lord & Taylor; Garfinckel's; Montaldo's. Burnt-straw hat, made to order, Irene.

The cloth: the calico of years ago; the calico of a quilt—Everfast copied it, gave it certain 1948 benefits. One: a chemical treatment against fading. *The stocking shade:* "Pavot Brun," a brown by Prestige.

Chambray figured to look like silk...

its lines: late-day or beach

The cloth has a history. It was copied from a fragment of cloth of French Colonial days, as seen in a Haitian museum. Repeated accurately—the fine line drawing touched to Dan River's silken chambray.



The dress has a future for late day (as seen here); or for beach, little evenings, depending on accessories. By Tina Leser. About $35. At Henri Bendel; I. Magnin. Doeskin gloves by Acme. From Altman.

HORST

Pure silk woven as a Chinese damask...

for late-day in town

The dress: a golden dress for half-light dining and hours later in town. Stiff godets shape the skirt. By Adele Simpson. $95. At Altman; Rich's; The Blum Store. Straw hat by John Frederics.

The cloth, creamy silk Shantung woven on a Jacquard loom in a Chinese cash pattern —one of the season's newest, loveliest cloths. By Hafner. *The stocking shade:* "Muflier" one of Prestige's softest . . .

Cotton, cross-woven; city-day lines

The cloth: a new one. Grey and black cotton threads interwoven for the soft touch of chambray, the grainy look of a flaxen cloth, the character of a city material, which it is, as used in this case. By Galey & Lord. *The dress:* a new classic. Prim little bodice becoming a long peplum marked off with a band of cotton grosgrain. Designed for Ben Reig by Omar Kiam: $125. At Lord & Taylor; Harzfeld's. The black leghorn hat has a velvet-lined brim. From Mme. Pauline. The neat, compartmented bag of calf by Rath. Bergdorf Goodman. *The stocking shade:* "Vigne," blending-grey by Prestige.

Cotton, deeply ribbed; basic, any day

The cloth: one of the most useful . . . cotton ribbed with rayon for the stiff handsomeness of faille, the urban life of faille. Note: wash it by *hand.* By Stonecutter. *The dress:* dark, anyday dress with a simple, serene line. By Claire McCardell, $40. Lord & Taylor; I. Magnin; Jordan Marsh. Red suède gloves by Fuchs; Saks Fifth. *The stocking shade:* Prestige's metal-blue "Carillon."

Cotton, striped in ribbons to wear days, nights

The cloth. Shining example of known cloth woven in a new way to give a totally new effect. Hope Skillman uses a damask weave of cotton threads with this result: a completely-cotton material that looks satin-striped. *The dress* can be what you make it—a day or evening matter. By Adele Simpson. $45. Henri Bendel; Filene's. *The stocking shade:* Prestige's soft "Baie d'Argent."

Cotton-lawn returns to country lawns

The cloth. Lawn drifts back with its remembered air: of careful prettiness, of air itself. Made, by Bates, in sea-green on white. Note: Sanforized, colour-fast. *The dress.* To wear beyond the cities, to wear with hat and gloves, a cotton lawn dress designed by Townley. $40. At Saks Fifth Avenue; Lindner Coy. Short cotton gloves, slightly cuffed, by Wear-Right. Saks Fifth Ave.

HORST

Small, soft flowers strewn on rayon crêpe...

summer-scene, all hours

The cloth: clean, sweet-straw colours mingling, with a tranquil effect, the new fashion for small, even figures, the old love of flower prints. A cool but firmly-woven crêpe by Foreman of Avisco rayon.

The dress: one of the most useful. Fullness pulled to the back; neckline scarf-shaped. By B. H. Wragge. $40. Bonwit Teller; Frost Bros.; Vandervoort's. Sally Victor hat. Wear-Right gloves. From De Pinna.

HORST

Men's cotton shirting, jacquard weave...

new for a summer party-dress

The cloth: patterned white, white of men's shirting—which is what the cloth actually *is.* (And you know the number of launderings men's shirts survive.) By Lonsdale, made with a diamond pattern. Sanforized.

The dress: the fashion for white beyond cities; garden-party and later dress, sashed with blue grosgrain. By Adele Simpson; $60. Saks Fifth; Halle Bros.; L. S. Ayres. Wear-Right gloves. From Altman.

GEORGE PLATT LYNES

Prints go on . . . on jersey, on chintz

Above: One-colour print, dappled like a Seurat, the spectrum stippling (blue, white, black) blended to make one shadowy colour. Further French Impressionist touch: it has the leisurely air of parks and lawns, goes beautifully to regattas, picnics, *al fresco* luncheons. In Celanese rayon jersey. $25. Franklin Simon; Carson Pirie Scott; Hudson's.

MARSHA HUNT (*opposite*) has an eloquent face, intense vitality, now becoming Broadway's *Joy to the World.* Here, in Balmain's shirt-waist dress, also starring, ankle-length, printed. Clark's Everglaze chintz. Shalimar gloves. Both Lord & Taylor. La Tausca pearl beads. Bonwit Teller.

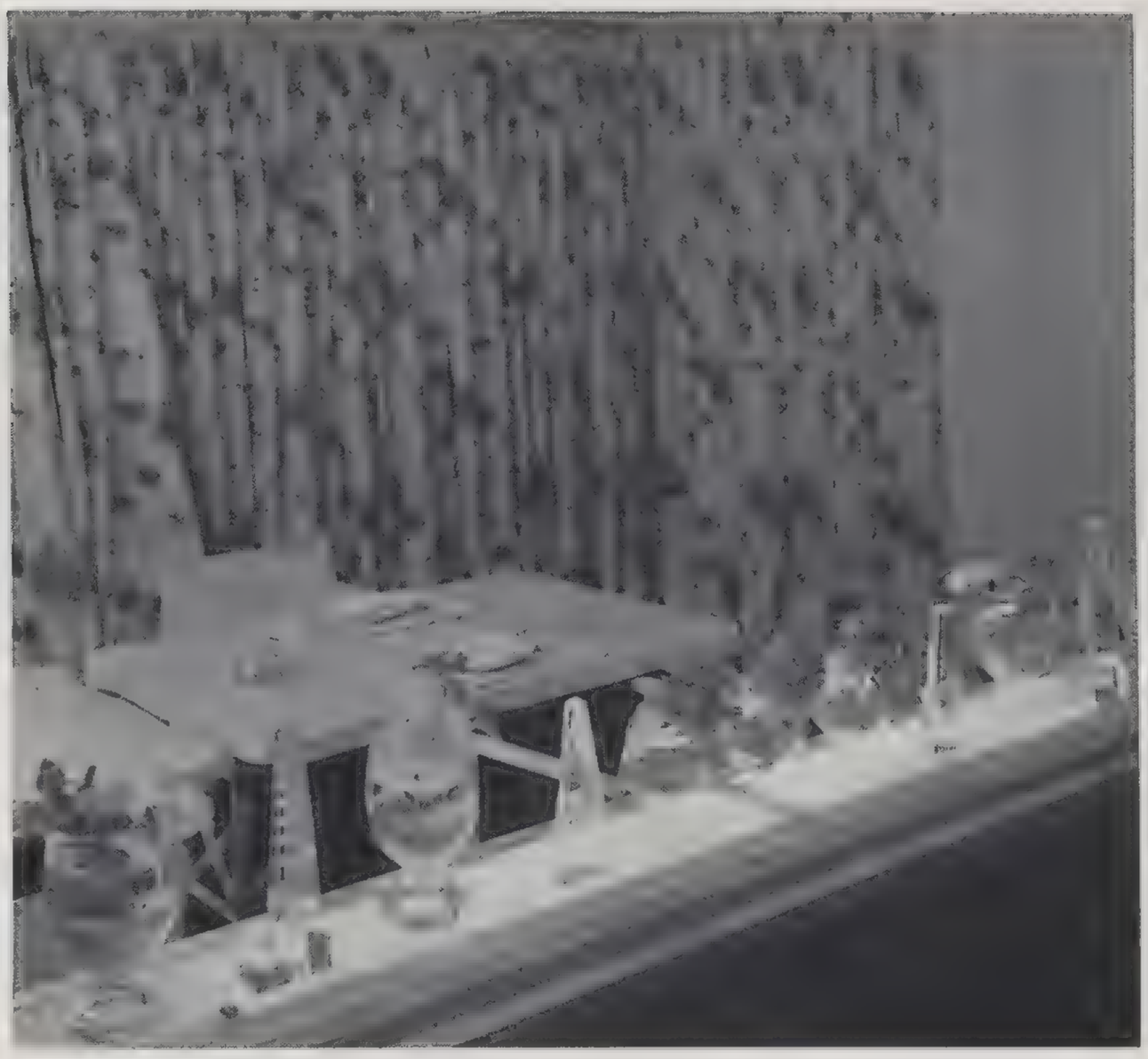
FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

NEW JERSEY RURAL

White-shingled, Brookhaven is set near a brook, deep in maple, linden, and apple trees.

Behind the 200-year-old façade of Mrs. Mackennan Daubé's farmhouse in New Jersey, lies a contemporary hearth—fresh, untrammelled, easy to keep and to run. To give a sense of spaciousness to small rooms and low ceilings, doors were eliminated and windows added. A window was cut over a fireplace, another between the hall and the dining room, and one living-room wall was replaced by a window. Inside and out, the house has an over-all whiteness only occasionally sparked by colour. Thoroughly functional and charming to the eye, it seems a country house entirely suited to the life of Mrs. Daubé, known professionally as "Miss Jessica," the director of Bergdorf Goodman's hat department.

Right: Between the hall and dining room, a huge glass window, its ledge lined with rare crystal obelisks and antique goblets which are always kept filled with red and white flowers.



The living room *(opposite and below):* White Irish linen—effective and easily tubbable—hangs at the windows and covers three huge sofas; antique beams are painted white, as are the walls and the brick fireplace; the pewter urns now doubling as lamp bases have mat-white shades. Colour infiltrates its presence: floors painted a sleek gun metal; two huge Chinese red lacquer chests; flowers and magazines on a primitive Italian refectory table, which, with its legs foreshortened, is transformed into a coffee table. And scattered like punctuation marks, Mrs. Daubé's collection of black mother-of-pearl *objets d'art*—bibelots, boxes, and Persian mirrors.

Below: In Mrs. Daubé's bedroom, white lacquered floors, white rugs, and curtains. Pale blue walls, blue-painted desk, and blue headboard made from an antique teakwood settee.

HAANEL CASSIDY

Sun plan: shirts plus . . .

The look that looks best to us—where sun is concerned—is the shirt look. It can be the most feminine shirt, the most conscientiously tailored one, the most colourful, or the plainest knitted one. It can be worn above shorts or slacks or skirts. Its sleeves can be long or less-so . . . cuffed or not. But whatever its details, a shirt of some kind belongs; is practically a foregone conclusion in a summer that calls for covered shoulders, limited sun-tan. (See Vogue, this issue, pages 115, 119.) *Below, first:* Measured covering, measured tan. Shirt plaided in wine with white; shorts, a complete switch. Made in Everfast cotton by Toni Owen. Shirt, $9. Shorts, $6. At Altman. The white-framed sun-glasses by Foster; from Kobley & Stern. *Below, second:* Perfect shirt for shorts or skirts, long-sleeved, classic. Cohama pure silk, cocoa-coloured. $18. Deftly-cut long pants of saffron wool mixed with Avisco rayon; washable. $13. Both designed by Frances Sider. From Henri Bendel. *Opposite page:* The genre Sun Dress. Beguiling shirt of Hope Skillman corded cotton; piqué margins. $10. Shorts that aren't, very. . . . Of Bates cotton twill, $7. Both, by Duchess Royal. Bonwit Teller; Carson Pirie Scott; Frederick & Nelson.

CECIL BEATON

Sun plan: shirts plus . . . *(continued)*

Begin with a shirt . . . add shorts or slacks (cut with a new respect for tailoring) . . . add belts, sandals, cut from gleaming kid.
Above, left: Grass-green slacks of linen-like rayon, $9. Cotton broadcloth shirt, $5. By Korday. At Peck & Peck.
Above, right: Tapered slacks of wool with Avisco rayon, $23. Rayon crêpe shirt, $19. By Frances Sider. Bergdorf Goodman.
Below, left: T-shirt of knitted cotton, $3. Chartreuse cotton corduroy shorts, $6. By Jantzen, at Franklin Simon.
Below, right: Crew-collared T-shirt, worn tucked in, $3. Black rayon bengaline shorts, $5. By Jantzen. Bloomingdale's.
Opposite page: Cuffed shorts . . . hair coiffed in silk . . . Bernardo sandals (Bonwit Teller) . . . Schaffer belts (Saks Fifth)
Left: Brownish shirt, $11. Khaki shorts, $7. Both, J. P. Stevens cotton. By Duchess Royal. Saks Fifth; T. A. Chapman.
Right: T-shirt knitted of cotton, $3. Blue cotton gabardine shorts, $6. By Jantzen. From Stern's; Mabley & Carew.

CECIL BEATON

GEORGE PLATT LYNES

Sun plan: water level...

No one suit makes the summer: as usual, a bathing suit's best reason for being is its becomingness. It might be a skin-tight one (the maillot is ever with us). Might be any one of a number of maillot-*ideas*—proving more flattering to more figures than you might think. *Above:* As smoothing as the sheath you wear *under* clothes: a bathing suit without straps, with shaping bones. Hafner white rayon taffeta. By Annis. $13. De Pinna; H. & S. Pogue. *Below, right:* New look in maillots—skin-tight jersey suit cut with a plunging neckline. In pale beige wool, with a printed challis scarf. By Claire McCardell, $25. Lord & Taylor. *Opposite page:* The girl seated at left wears a coating of white Lastex, woven with dotted pattern. $15. By Reel-Poise. Saks Fifth; Garfinckel's. At right, a maillot, worked stripes: black on white nylon faille and Lastex. By Annis, $17. At De Pinna; H. & S. Pogue.

CECIL BEATON

Sun plan: water level... *continued*

Four approaches to the water: the maillot, the two-piece suit, the dress sort of suit, the newest in straplessness, chosen for their effects upon figures. *Above, left:* Candy-striped casing to make a passable-to-perfect figure look a little sleeker than it actually is. Shaped bosom lined with a soft jersey inner-life. In satin of rayon and Lastex, by Lee. $8. From Bloomingdale's. *Above, right:* Good suit for a figure either side of excellent. Fullness to cover yours, if that's the case; to compensate, if you're thin. Black Wyner worsted jersey, grosgrain-bound. By Mildred Orrick, $30. Bloomingdale's. *Below, left:* Minimum for this year... meant for you if you have the flattest hips in the world. Wonderfully shaped bra for a perfect or less-so bosom. Yellow rayon sharkskin, tucked, tapered. By Clare Potter, $40. Bonwit Teller. *Opposite page:* Strapless suit, bared to the twenty-fourth vertebra, wired to hug the ribs. Good, very good to most figures. In pink Everglaze chintz by Everfast. Cut by Cole of California. $16. Bergdorf Goodman; Neiman-Marcus; I. Magnin.

GEORGE PLATT LYNES

Above left: A black suit, strapless for smooth shoulders. In rayon taffeta. By Clare Potter. $45. Bergdorf Goodman.
Above right: Easy to swim in, handsome to look at, one-piece; black sharkskin of rayon-and-Lastex. $8. At Saks 34th.
Below: One-piece yellow Jantzen, knitted of rayon, cotton, and Lastex, to insure flexible firmness. $11. At Stern's.

New ways to a new shape

Some exercises, some diets are very good equalizers, good for both sides of the norm. Some bathing suits (like the ones on this page) look well on any figure, provided it is flexible, taut, fit. Here, Nicholas Kounovsky, who can make a supple, limber acrobat of anyone, designs two exercises to tone, to loosen, the muscles (and to have fun with, too). One (*first, below*) is a way to a smaller, more pliable waist; the other (*below*), to slender hips. Both will make you look prettier, feel better.

From a lying position, bend knees...

extend legs to a square angle, sit up...

straighten legs, arms. Repeat

Support weight on head and shoulders...

stretch legs and body upwards...

lower legs to floor, flexing hips. Repeat

RAWLINGS

LUNT

Sterling of Lasting Good Taste

A PLACE SETTING (*one each Knife, Fork, Tea Spoon, Salad Fork, Cream Soup Spoon and Butter Spreader*) $23.75 Fed. Tax. incl. At better Jewelers.

Pendant of Fruit

From your first casual glance you quickly realize...here is Sterling of exceptional beauty! Here is a pattern decidedly different, restrained and dignified, yet luxurious in effect. As you study its exquisite design in detail you sense completely its truly great craftsmanship. Placed in any decorative setting, PENDANT-OF-FRUIT lends a charm and distinction rarely matched. Write Dept. A-7 for literature and the name of your nearest LUNT dealer.

Lunt Silversmiths

GREENFIELD • MASSACHUSETTS

From left to right: COLONIAL MANOR, MODERN VICTORIAN, AMERICAN VICTORIAN, ENGLISH SHELL, WILLIAM & MARY *and* MODERN CLASSIC

THREE ARTISTS WHO ARE HUMOURISTS

KLEE MIRÓ CALDER

BY JAMES THRALL SOBY

COLLECTION OF MR. AND MRS. EARLE MILLER

"COCKATOO," 1941, BY ALEXANDER CALDER

PERHAPS one day among twentieth-century art's many distinctions will be counted the rediscovery of visual wit as a relatively independent species of humour. The sculptors of the Middle Ages who created gargoyles as a relief from the tensions of faith; occasional draftsmen of the Renaissance and the Baroque; tribal craftsmen averting their own heady fears; the Daumier who noted Louis Philippe's resemblance to a pear—these and innumerable other artists through the ages understood that humour can be a matter of visual notation purely.

But many more artists have been illustrators of a humour which either stemmed from verbal descriptions or could be conveyed equally well in words. We think at once of the Dutch and Flemish masters for whom the more intimate functions of the body were such appealing themes; of the later satirists who borrowed from the theatre such comic personages as The Ailing Female, The Miser, and The Hypochondriac; of the genre painters of the nineteenth century, so tiresomely devoted to homely, long-winded anecdotes. In our own century, however, a few important artists have brought humour again within the separate range of plastic expression, and among these Klee, Miró, and Calder are outstanding.

All three artists have assigned the written word to

(Continued on page 181)

only

Elizabeth Arden

brings you fabulous new

SUN GOLD make-up from TOP-TO-TOE

Dip yourself in Arden Sunshine! From Pat-a-Crème to Velva Leg Film, one unbroken sweep of rose-beige beauty such as the sun can *never* give you! Start at the hairline with Pat-a-Crème, that wonderful pure color, pat-on make-up. End with the one sheerer-than-nylon Velva Leg Film.*

Punctuate with coral-new Sun Gold lipstick and nail lacquer.

For a deeper shade try Sun Drama . . .

for a paler tone, Desert Sun.

But bathe yourself *top-to-toe*

in Arden-made sunshine now!

*Sleek away the fuzz first... buff your legs afterwards.
Sleek 1.00 Buffer .75

Sun Gold Pat-a-Crème 1.25 Sun Gold Velva Leg Film 1.25, 2.25 Sun Gold Lipstick 1.25, up Sun Gold Nail Lacquer 1.00

all prices plus taxes except buffer

EATON'S *Portraits in Paper*

You . . . at your everyday best.
You . . . at those great moments . . . when you are . . . as you want to be remembered.

Do as women of renowned chic do . . . find the letter paper that underscores your personal style and use it for *all* your letters. Have it fabulously fashioned for *special* letters . . . and in its traditional pattern to keep your everyday correspondence at its best.

Which of Eaton's Portraits in Paper is a picture of you?

RANDOMWEAVE (upper right) — a richly fabricked paper with embossed scalloped edges on sheets and address-side of envelopes . . . or this same paper with deckled edges and lined envelopes. White, Blue, Tan.

PETERSBURG (upper left) — exquisite laid paper with wide hand-brushed tinted edge, the envelope lining repeating the border color and one other; or this same paper chastely simple, the envelopes tissue-lined in solid color. White, Fragile Blue, Grey.

CALAIS RIPPLE (above) — distinctive laid paper, characterful colors, with deckled edges of both sheets and envelopes hand-bordered in delightful contrast; or this same paper without borders, the envelopes tissue-lined. White, Blue, Grey.

© 1948, Eaton Paper Corporation

PENSMOOTH (above) — the subtle horizontal line is inherent in this china-smooth paper. Broad edge of hand-brushed color, envelopes color-lined to match; or this same paper in unadorned single sheets, the envelopes lined with white. White, Delicate Blue, Pink.

All *special* fashionings of these "portrait papers" cost $1.50 the box. The traditional versions can *always* be bought two ways: in Boxed Combination of sheets and envelopes, at $1.00, or from Open Stock (so you can replenish sheets or envelopes as you need them) at 85c or less for a box of paper, and 45c or less for a package of envelopes. AT FINE STORES, NOW.

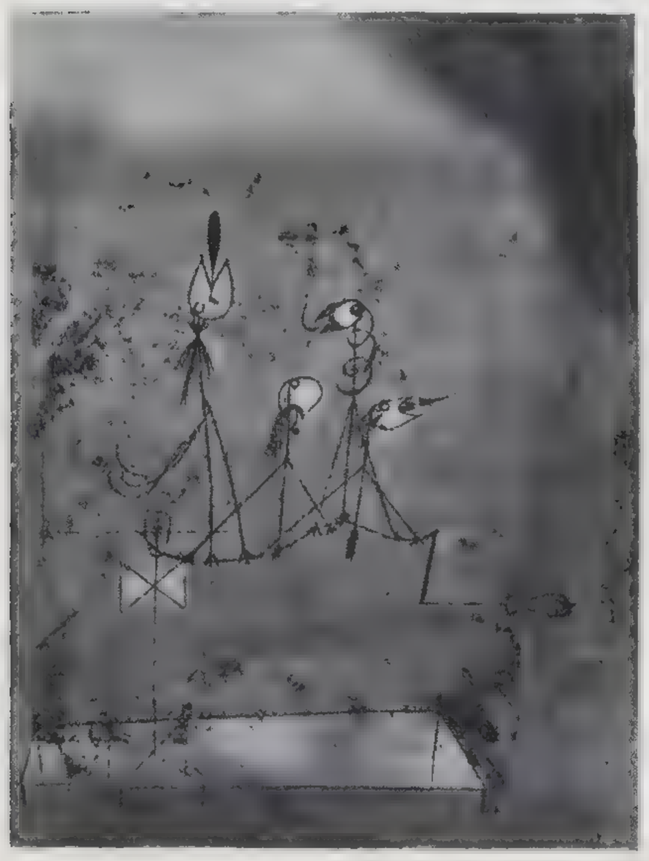
EATON'S 1818 FINE LETTER PAPERS

Eaton's Fine Letter Papers

PITTSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

THREE ARTISTS

(Continued from page 178)



MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

"TWITTERING MACHINE," 1922, BY PAUL KLEE

a rôle of intensifying accessory instead of dominant source. No one, of course, can deny the importance of the title, "Twittering Machine," for the Klee painting. The image is laughable to begin with, but to enjoy it fully we must know what manner of machine is shown. Yet once the subject is identified, visual expression takes over completely, and what is portrayed is not a literary idea but an auditory experience, as often happens in Klee's art. And note with what extraordinary subtlety the sound of the image is conveyed. The bird with an exclamation point in its mouth represents the twitter's full volume; the one with an arrow in its beak symbolizes an accompanying shrill-

COLLECTION OF MR. AND MRS. H. GATES LLOYD

"PERSONS MAGNETIZED BY THE STARS WALKING ON THE MUSIC OF A FURROWED LANDSCAPE," 1939, BY JOAN MIRÓ

ness—a horizontal thrust of piercing song. Since a characteristic of chirping birds is that their racket resumes as soon as it seems to be ending, the bird in the centre droops with lolling tongue, while another begins to falter in song; both birds will come up again full blast as soon as the machine's crank is turned. The aural impression of thin, persistent sound is heightened by Klee's wiry drawing, and his colour plays a magic part, forming an atmospheric amphitheatre which sustains and amplifies the monotonous twitter.

The title of a Miró is more elaborate. It is called "Persons Magnetized

(Continued on page 182)

SMART GIFTS by RUMPP for Mother's Day (May 9) Father's Day (June 20) and Other Gift Occasions

A. WALLET — Lustrous, red morocco. Change purse and built-in key holder. About $5.00*. Other colors and types of leathers.

B. LETTER CASE — Welcome gift for any man. Slim, lightweight and wonderfully roomy. Select top-grain leathers. About $8.00*. Other styles.

C. TOILET CASE — For the man who's "on the go." Contains all traveling essentials—neat, compact chrome fittings. Handsome pigskin case. About $21.00*. Fitted cases for milady in other leathers.

D. ADDRESS BOOK—The answer to gift "problems." Gold tooled, satin lined, ring binder. About $8.00*.

E. JEWEL CASE — Masterpiece of fine Rumpp craftsmanship. Richly gold tooled, luxuriously velvet lined. Choice of colors. About $25.00*.

Ask for other Rumpp products in leading stores. Look for the Rumpp trademark.

*Plus Federal tax

RUMPP "The Sterling of Leatherware"

98 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP

C. F. Rumpp & Sons, Phila. 6, Pa.

THREE ARTISTS

(Continued from page 181)

by the Stars Walking on the Music of a Furrowed Landscape." The title is not used in this case for purposes of identification only, but also to provide a poetic, verbal accompaniment, in the proto-surrealist manner founded by Marcel Duchamp, Max Ernst, and Giorgio de Chirico. But the humour is primarily visual with auditory overtones, as it is in the Klee, and if the words add to our enjoyment of the image, they do not determine the picture's content. It is helpful to know what causes the strange behaviour of Miró's three figures, but we need not know this to appreciate their giddy form. The creature at the left has surrendered to a celestial magnetism and is floating lumpily upward, in helpless apprehension. The one at the right, its neck grievously stretched, clings to the musical earth with a fearful effort, suggested by the dotted, trembling contours of its body. The central figure is an agitated witness of his companions' enchantment, and appears to be protected from a similar fate by a cloud of light colour above its head which insulates it from the pull of the stars. Yet even when we have deciphered or invented this much of a scenario for Miró's painting, we do not particularly keep the story in mind. The main impact of the image comes from an autonomous caricatural energy and from a precise balance of biomorphic forms.

Alexander Calder prefers the terse, descriptive titles used by Klee (and by Miró customarily, except in the latter's very recent works). Calder's *Cockatoo* may be admired as one of his most inventive sculptures even before we know its name. Yet in this instance the identifying label is perhaps more closely related to the inception of the image than is the case with either Klee's painting or Miró's. We can not say for certain, nor can the artist himself, whether a memory of a cockatoo inspired Calder to recreate its appearance in abstract terms, or whether he completed his mobile and was then struck by its resemblance to an exotic bird. It seems more likely, however, that the former sequence is true. Far more than Klee or Miró, Calder depends on an uncanny sense of observation to generate his sculptured forms, especially when these forms refer to birds, fish, mammals and other animals, as they very often do. (It may be argued in fact that his American vision is matter-of-fact, in the literal sense of the phrase, by comparison with Klee's Germanic cabalism or Miró's Catalan fantasy.) In any case, our pleasure in Calder's image is greatly increased by our recognition therein of the cockatoo's vain, nervous cockade, its counterbalanced tail, and chunky body. Nevertheless, the image is overwhelmingly visual in conception, and if we did not know its explicit references, we would still respond to the gayety of its fluttering wires, the appealing flamboyance of its heavy base.

If all three artists are among modern art's finest humourists—and they are, of course, much more than that—there are important differences in the quality of their wit. Of the three, only Klee was mystic in the intensity of his laughter. In a previous book on Klee's prints, I referred to his "spirituality of humour," and I can now find no other term to describe the ethereal nature of his perception. It is true that many of his pictures are based on specific incidents or observed natural phenomena, so that he never lost contact with reality altogether. But his vision was transcendental, and he achieved in the end almost religious profundity of humour. Deeply musical, he seemed to translate optical sensation into another language, communicating with the very core of our consciousness. He was assuredly the greatest, incomparably the most varied, visual humourist of our time, and his own brilliant accomplishment is described in a quotation from Gogol which Klee included in his diary for 1904: "There is a laughter which is to be put on the same dignified level as higher lyrical emotions, and which is as distant as heaven from the convulsions of a vulgar clown."

By comparison with Klee, both Miró and Calder are earthy in humour. The art of both abounds in sexual references which are altogether physical in nature. Both men, indeed, show a simple, animal pleasure in the physiological aspects of life, a directness of response to natural forms which contrasts with Klee's immense cultivation of spirit. Their art is less meditated than Klee's and narrower in emotional scope, but within its limits it is extraordinarily fresh and vigourous; it has a carrying power and heartiness to which Klee did not aspire. Both men have proved time and again that abstract art can be a vehicle for rare humour, and it was in part their historical function to break away from the deadly seriousness of the cubists and of later artists like Mondrián, and to restore playfulness and comedy to the repertory of abstraction. In so doing, however, they have sacrificed nothing but austerity; their humourous works are as inventive in the formal sense as those which they complete in a more solemn vein.

Klee, Miró, and Calder—what era can boast three comparable humourists who have been at the same time among the foremost stylistic innovators of their time? With them, at last, humour reestablishes its place in the fine arts, the eminent place to which these three artists and their precursors in earlier centuries have richly entitled it.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: *This is a chapter from James Thrall Soby's forthcoming book,* Contemporary Painters, *to be published this spring by the Museum of Modern Art and Simon & Schuster. Mr. Soby, Chairman of the Museum's Department of Painting and Sculpture, is now in Europe selecting works of modern Italian art for a major exhibit at the Museum next year.*]

• For a professional woman who leads a double life

In her career as a doctor, she is the exacting scientist—yet her private life is colored by a love of grace and beauty.

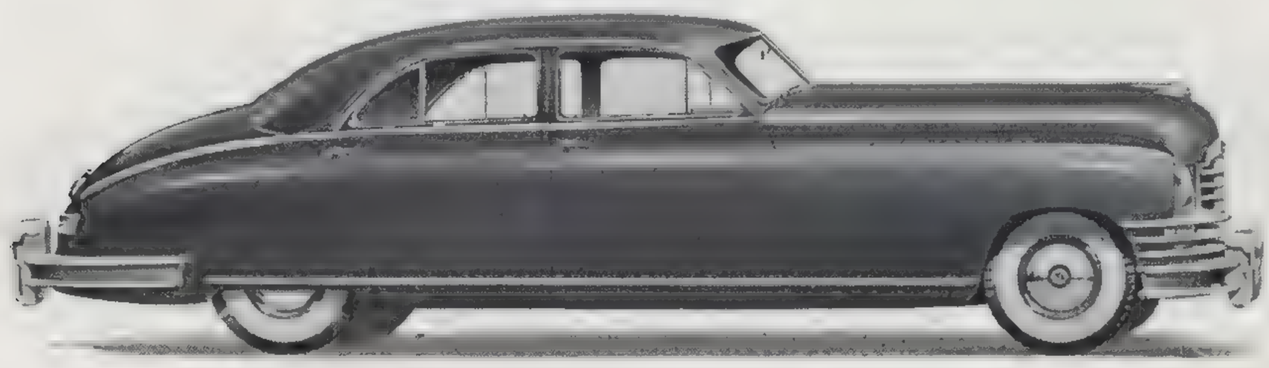
Little wonder, then, that she should consider a Packard as fitting perfectly into both her pattern of professional activity and her way of gracious living.

For she knows that no other motor car so completely exemplifies all that is fine in personal transportation.

In the sheer inspiration of its sleek, free-flowing lines . . . in the rich, good taste of its quietly luxurious interior . . . in the breath-taking performance of the newly-engineered Packard straight-eight engine . . . are the unmistakable stamp of perfect design coupled with uncompromising craftsmanship.

Because you, too, may be seeking such unmatched brilliance in your next car, we invite you to visit your Packard dealer soon. Packard for '48—a truly patrician motor car—awaits your inspection.

ASK THE ~~MAN~~ woman WHO OWNS ONE



PACKARD

FOR '48

Out of this world, into your heart!

Hi-A ... the beauty bra by Marja

for the most beautiful day of your life

A woman is never so beautiful as on her wedding day, never lovelier than when she achieves the figure perfection imparted by Hi-A, *the beauty bra by Marja.* For Hi-A has the marvelous double stitching beneath the bust-cup, giving smooth uplifted support always, assuring a glorious youthful contour. In Skinner's Nylon taffeta, in white, tearose, black. 32 to 40. A or B-cup, 3.50. C-cup, 4.50

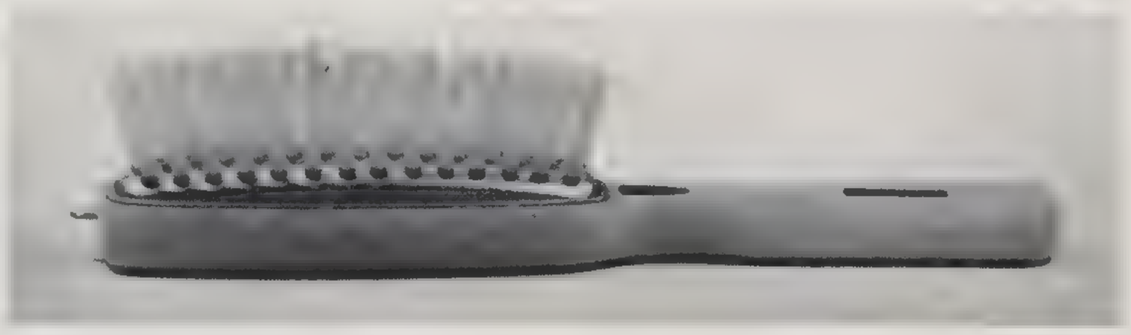
At fine stores, or write for store nearest you

MARJA BRASSIERES • JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

West-Coast favourite—recent East-Coast discovery: Anatole Robbins Prismatic Make-Up. This liquid foundation should be smoothed on sparingly for a soft mat finish, comes in a series to cover every skin type and colouring. From Saks Fifth Avenue.

Because light floral fragrances have overtaken yesterday's heavy scents, Mainbocher's high-keyed White Garden Eau Parfumée is refreshing news. Its bottle is as tailored as a Mainbocher suit. Gold-plated flacon with it; small enough for a purse—large enough for a dressing table. 6 East 57 St.



This hair brush—just as beautifully constructed, but not quite as traditional, as Kent brushes usually are. A tiny lever releases bristles-on-a-plaque for laundering. From Altman's.

MIEHLMANN

"Glamour is our Business" is inscribed on the gold boxes that hold Models' new make-up. This excellent series includes: Powder-Plus in a compact; Lipstick (it doubles as rouge); Fountain Lip Brush, Techni-Veil foundation and *Liquid* Eye-Shadow. Saks Fifth.

your *Old Beauty*

made you bold, flaming, the pursuer

Last year's look...seen in short skirt, long stride. Your mouth a set slash of lipstick, your face an immovable mask, your fingers a flash of red talons. An aggressive beauty.

your *New Beauty*

makes you gentle, pretty, the pursued

This year's look...soft-spoken, serene. Your clothes feminine, your complexion uncovered, your lips a pink curve. Nails a pretty tint with white tips and moons. A gentle beauty.

Dress by Ceil Chapman

for your new beauty **PEGGY SAGE** creates a deliberately pretty new color *Fashion Pink* in opaque polish

and the totally different SHEER POLISH the new idea for nails

Now...Peggy Sage puts the new beauty at your fingertips. Is first with pretty, plus-feminine FASHION PINK. Never before such subtle persuasion. Never before such an important color fashion as FASHION PINK. In opaque polish and the newest of nail polishes, Sheer... clear, beautifully lustrous, completely different—like sheathing fingertips in chiffon. Opaque or Sheer Polish, 60¢*. Matching Shimmer Lipstick, $1.00*.

SALONS: New York, 50 East 57th Street • London, 130 New Bond Street • Paris, 7, Place Vendôme

Copr. 1948 by Peggy Sage, Inc. *Plus Fed. Tax

Preparing for Hospitality

Coca-Cola is so easy to take home...so convenient to serve. And *the pause that refreshes* with ice-cold Coke is hospitality everybody welcomes.

6 bottles in the handy carton 25¢
(*plus deposit*)

Ask for it either way . . . both trade-marks mean the same thing.

COPYRIGHT 1948, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

CONSTANTIA

(Continued from page 128)

done," she said, as she sat down again. "Let's see—where were we?"

"Oh, I was telling you that I ought to go into retirement—or perhaps you were telling me that—if I am ever going to accomplish anything," I said. "But I do need moral support. That's why I'm here."

She was silent awhile.

"I'll tell you something that may help and it may not. You grant that I am a happy person? I'll tell you why. Perhaps because you are a mere youth—"

"Nearing fifty."

"Oh very well—a mere youth to me, at any rate. You are the only person I know who has never pried into my reason for leaving the concert stage. Robert, I never was a first-class pianist, and I knew it."

I looked at her in dismay. She was demolishing her own legend.

"The critics thought you were!"

"Yes, they were very kind. So were my audiences. But I knew better. I was involved in a clutter of external things that had nothing to do with my work, and finally I knew there was no way out—but this." She smiled. "I looked very beautiful from a distance, Robin." She gazed over the garden. "There was a flame-coloured dress I wore one night in Berlin when I played the Schumann A-Minor Concerto. . . ."

Picking up a fold of her skirt she examined it with astonishment.

"I believe it was this very dress! I have been using them up in the garden and this is the last. To think of that . . . Oh, I was charming, I assure you. I loved the work, too—the hours of practising. But I came to love the interruptions better. Soon it was all interruptions. I deceived myself for a few years, and then I knew that I was merely trying to be a great personage.

"That is a common mistake these days. I think the cause of it is the increased skepticism concerning a life hereafter. If people believe that death is the end of everything, why then they become desperately anxious to make a deep impression before their time runs out. That's why they have engagement pads—or become dictators. It is the current mania and runs the whole gamut from silliness to wickedness—from Hollywood to Hitler and Stalin.

"A person who lives under the perspective of immortality can be reasonably at ease in this world. He knows there is no hurry. But, dear me, if we are going to die for good, let's look to our laurels at once. Everyone is trying to be heard before it is too late: 'Here I am! Don't forget me!' "

She stopped and put her hand on mine. For a moment it seemed as if the afternoon were a vast sea of peace; the shadows had lengthened on the grass like a still tide.

"The only way out for me, Robert, was what you might call Quietism. I was not a great artist. But I am an immortal soul—and an excellent gardener!"

She paused, then added with some irritation, "I have never regretted it, especially when I listen to modern music. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms—we know that these masters felt their music to be only the prelude to eternity. The stuff that passes for music nowadays is the same noise you hear at a cocktail party—a screaming competition for attention. 'Listen to me; I'll blast your ears off if I have to, but you *must* listen to me!' "

She got up. "What a vehement old creature I'm getting to be! A crank, I fear. Let's have some tea."

"And what about my engagement pad?" I asked.

"I'd almost forgotten you had one. I haven't any, and if I did have one, tomorrow would find it in the garbage pail. But yours is your own business."

"Make it your business, Constantia. That's what I'm here for. Haven't you ever guessed that I have no backbone of my own?"

"You mean," she said slowly, "you can't quite convince yourself that a drastic change in your life is necessary. Like most people, you think you can make an agreeable compromise between inner and outer things. I tell you you can't.

"You think you are being kind in putting in an appearance and wasting time, that people's feelings would be hurt if you refused invitations and missed committee meetings and didn't show up with the others. You won't be missed at all. You may be criticized, but you will not be missed. No one is missed. Not even the dead—for very long. I know that. What you are really afraid of, underneath, is being forgotten or overlooked. And that, my lad, is Egotism."

The long look, half-questioning and half-smiling, which she gave me was the signal that her mood was changing and that she had no more to say. She did not reveal everything about herself by any means, only as much as would be of use to me in my perplexity. I forget what we talked about afterward. We left the garden behind us, and I was never to see it again.

During the weeks that followed I gradually put her suggestion into effect, and I found that it coincided exactly with the new life I had been unconsciously desiring for a long while. I simplified my life nearer to the basic elements of happiness and hard work—which are almost synonymous. Sitting here in my study, with uninterrupted days of work stretching behind me and ahead of me, I have set down as well as I can remember just what she had to say.

The winter after my visit, Constantia died. From letters and occasional meetings with her neighbours, I gathered that they misconstrued her death as they had her life. They decided that because of her dreadful error in abandoning her career, life had had increasingly less meaning for her and that she had wanted to die all along. She had died very quietly and of no known malady. She was a dear, dear creature, but so very eccentric!

No matter how long the trip

. . . this spacious

Hartmann

TOUROBE

can't be outdistanced

for convenience

The Hartmann Tourobe, shown here in rawhide, cradles and protects an unusually generous wardrobe for men, or women, or both . . . and keeps everything conveniently at hand, ready for instant use.

Hartmann

HARTMANN COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

(Continued from page 131)

Q. How does the Union expect to get results?

A. If Russian aggression should take the form of armed attack, it could be met by the armed force of all of the member countries. The Russian technique to date has not, however, been one of overt use of force, but rather one of encouraging small, trained Communist groups to take over the government of their own countries by bloodless revolution. That is, of course, much harder to combat than armed aggression because of the difficulty of proving that it *is* foreign aggression. Western European Union attempts to deal with the problem in two ways.

In the first place, it is trying, by raising living standards, to discourage the masses of the people from supporting Communism. People who are continually hungry, who can not afford medical care when they are ill, who lack decent housing and enough clothes to keep them warm, are much more likely to try totalitarian panaceas than those who are economically in a position to indulge in the essential of freedom. That principle has, of course, been recognized in the Marshall Plan. Western European Union is simply applying it to a particular situation.

In the second place, Western European Union is attempting to convince Communist leaders that it would be unwise to try to overthrow the governments of the member states one by one, by warning them that any such attempt is likely to be met by joint action.

Q. What kind of economic cooperation is involved?

A. Cooperation to eliminate conflicting economic policies, to coordinate production, and to develop trade. No attempt was made to create a customs union of all five states immediately, since such a step would involve the solution of many difficult, technical problems. The Benelux countries are perfecting a customs union among themselves, of course, and for most economic purposes may be considered a unit within Western European Union. That simplifies the problem somewhat, because it means that the economic policies of three, rather than five, units need to be brought into line with each other.

Q. Does it conflict with E.R.P.?

A. Western European Union does not conflict with E.R.P. or with any organization set up by the European countries to implement E.R.P. E.R.P. is designed to give U.S. help to European countries which will help themselves and each other. Western European Union is one way by which a group of European nations *are* planning to help themselves and each other. These nations are not limiting their economic cooperation to the members of Western European Union, however; they are also working with eleven other European countries in the E.R.P. program.

Two other points should be noted. First, while E.R.P. is a short-term program to be completed in a few years, Western European Union is expected to last for fifty years, and perhaps longer. Second, Western European Union is much more than a device for economic reconstruction; essential parts of it are the mutual assistance agreement and the agreement to work together toward the solution of a variety of political and other problems.

An expansion of Western European Union carries no threat to E.R.P. Every increase in membership will enlarge the area in which freer trade can take place, and thereby contribute to the success of E.R.P. If, for example, Italy should join, and should carry out the contemplated customs union with France, that would further the ends of E.R.P. also.

Q. Will it not undermine U.N.?

A. No. Both the Western European Union and the Inter-American System provide for close political, economic, social, and cultural relationships between their members, as well as for mutual assistance in case of armed attack, and for consideration of what should be done in the event of threat of aggression. Western European Union seems, however, to contemplate a closer economic association of its members than the Inter-American System.

The Charter of U.N. permits the existence of regional organizations which are compatible with the principles and purposes of the Charter. It encourages regional settlement of disputes, and allows a limited use of regional organizations in applying sanctions.

Article 51 of the Charter authorizes states to defend themselves individually or collectively when attacked, until the Security Council can take action. The Brussels Treaty provisions for mutual assistance are entirely compatible with this article. Provisions of the Union with respect to economic, social, and cultural cooperation make clear that the intent is to supplement, not to supersede, the work of U.N. agencies.

Western European Union is the result of the fact that the basic agreement of the Big Five on which security under the Charter was expected to rest has failed to materialize. Given the veto, the Security Council can not be expected to protect any member against direct or indirect aggression by any of the permanent members of that Council. That means that security against aggression from that source will have to be found under Article 51—that is, outside the Security Council.

Q. Will it not widen the gulf between Russia and the West?

A. Regardless of the door at which history may ultimately lay the responsibility for the existing gulf, the fact remains that it did exist before the Brussels Treaty was proposed. Bevin indicated in his January speech (before the Czech *coup*) that: "Anything which the British Government does now will not be directed against the Soviet Union or any other country, but we are entitled to organize the kindred souls of the West, just as Russia has organized the kindred souls in the East."

(Continued on page 190)

Every face sends out its own magic

The delightful magic of her friendly self comes right out to meet you in Mrs. John Roosevelt's lovely face.

Nothing reveals the *inner You* so truly as your face. It can send out from you an aura of sparkle and brightness that makes everyone happier just for seeing you. But—to keep your face heartwarming and lovely, you need to give it help.

Never miss the precious few minutes of daily care that keep your facial contour firm, your skin clear and bright. Especially now, when fashion says complexions should look softly pink and pretty, your face cleansings should be *particular*. The new "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment with Pond's will set your skin glowing like a rose.

Try it on you—tonight!

Mrs. John A. Roosevelt

Before her marriage to the late President Roosevelt's son, she was the popular Anne Clark of Boston . . . The minute she enters a room you are captured by the charm that radiates from her witching face.

"this new Outside-Inside face treatment gives wonderful results," she says

No face in the world is just a blank! In your face others see the true expression of the warm lovable *inner You* that dwells in back of it.

Don't, don't dim it by halfway care. This "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment gives the lovely, *thorough* beauty-cleansings faces *need*.

Acts on both sides of your skin

As with a window pane, it is not enough to clean your skin on one side only. From constant study of the needs of facial skin, Pond's brings you this "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment that *acts on both sides of your skin at once.*

From the Outside—Pond's Cold Cream works for you. It wraps softly around surface dirt, and make-up, as you massage—sweeps them *cleanly* away, as you tissue off.

From the Inside—each step of this face treatment stimulates beauty-giving circulation. Tiny blood vessels speed up their important work.

Twice daily—*always* at bedtime—give your skin this Pond's "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment:

Hot Water Stimulation

Press face cloth, comfortably hot and wet, against face—to stimulate blood flow to skin.

Two Creamings—to "condition" skin

1) Cleanse . . . Work Pond's Cold Cream briskly over warm, damp face and throat to sweep dirt from pore openings. Tissue off.

2) Rinse . . . With more Pond's Cold Cream massage briskly to rinse off last traces of dirt. Tissue off.

Cold Freshener Stimulation

A cold water splash, then pat on the tonic astringence of Pond's Freshener.

Pond's—used by more women than any other face cream

Look now at your face, pink-flushed—prettier! Yes—*this* is beauty care you'll never want to skip—because *it works!*

Remember . . . the YOU that others see first is in your face

Never think it is just vanity to develop the beauty of your own face. Beauty's self-disciplines can make your whole personality grow. When you look lovely—you feel a happy confidence. It sends a magic sparkle out from you that brings the real YOU closer to others.

a harness isn't necessary

discover

Tru Balance*

diagonal control

A brilliant new concept in girdle design exclusive with Tru Balance. Diagonal control supports you without constriction . . . pares your tummy and rear with the firm gentleness of a whisper. If you love to breathe easily, move freely and wear fashions lithely, try Tru Balance. In proportioned lengths to suit your figure. Enjoy one.

Booklet V yours for the asking.

Tru Balance Corsets, Inc.
38 East 32 Street, New York 16, New York

*Reg. Trade Mark
Pat. No. 2,304,812
Pat. No. 2,052,163

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

(Continued from page 188)

Q. What does this mean to the United States?

A. E.R.P. is expected to lay the economic foundation for Western European Union. We have undertaken no military guarantee of the Union, although President Truman, in his speech of March 17, stated: "This development deserves our full support. I am confident that the United States will, by appropriate means, extend to the free nations the support which the situation requires. I am sure that the determination of the free countries of Europe to protect themselves will be matched by an equal determination on our part to help them do so." This country now recognizes that it is dangerous to the security of the United States to allow a potentially unfriendly power to control all of Western Europe. That means that we have an important strategic interest in the survival of the members of Western European Union, as well as of other countries in the area.

Q. Can it save Western Europe from Communism?

A. That is something that time alone can tell. It clearly can not do so without our economic assistance; it may not be able to do so without some assurance of military backing from this country. One thing, however, is certain: any group of states centering about the two most important nations in Western Europe today is in a better position to combat the activities of Communist minorities through their united efforts than any single nation would be alone.

One of the prerequisites for the survival of a democratic way of life today is confidence: confidence that the familiar patterns of democracy can be made to meet the material and other needs of the people, and confidence that democracy is and can remain strong enough to prevent the usurpation of power by minorities whose avowed purpose is to destroy it. Insofar as Western European Union is able to build up this confidence, it is contributing directly and in an important way to the victory it seeks.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: *Professor Ball, at thirty-eight, is the youngest full professor at Wellesley College. She is small, dark, and gay, with a sardonic sense of humour. Her career in the field of international relations goes beyond the academic; from March, 1943, to August, 1944, she was a specialist in international organization for the Department of State. She was also a member of the International Secretariat at the San Francisco U.N. Conference. This summer Dr. Ball will add to her academic agenda by lecturing at Johns Hopkins University.*]

THE SITWELL CASTLE

(Continued from page 134)

cushion which had accompanied him on so many journeys to the British Museum still reposed hanging there like a trophy. Next door, in the Hall of Gonfalonieri, which had been his study, the books were in confusion, the floor was littered with charters and deeds relating to my English home and the manors we hold; while, worst of all, his white notebook, full of intimate facts and stories of his life, and containing in particular a very full list of my own shortcomings and an exposition of his views on them, had been abstracted by someone for a memento—and in case by a coincidence a kind reader of Vogue, in any part of the world, should come across this large volume bound in a rather time-stained vellum, with the name *George R. Sitwell* written within, on the first page, in a fine but crabbed hand, I here appeal to him to inform me.

Other alterations, too, in the outward aspect, and in the general *ambiance*, had to be registered. The piles of stone cannon balls of various sizes, which my father had, at an advanced age, collected with such boyish pseudo-Gothic ardour, and caused to be arranged in pyramids, had been disturbed. One, even, had disappeared, its components being thrown, one by one, down the well in the Great Court.

To this well, known locally as the Well of Polidora, a curious tale attaches. In the forties of the last century, when Montegufoni had just become a village, Polidora, the beautiful wife of one of the peasants who lodged there, threw herself down the well in a fit of madness. There was little water in it, and her body was not discovered until the next day. Her husband, who was devoted to her, descended into the shaft and secured her body, which he fastened to a pulley worked by two friends from the court above. But as the burden neared the top, the rope broke, and the corpse, falling on the husband, still in the well, killed him.

As I stood by the well, wondering once more about Polidora and her fate, another change became evident, for I heard, a little way off, a familiar music, but an unfamiliar tune. There could be no mistaking that rustic bellowing of brazen serpents; it must be, it *was*, the *Societa Filarmonica de Montegufoni!* Formerly this band had belonged to the Castle and then it had, in Mussolini's day, become a Fascist organization.

"What are they playing?" I asked my friend Guido.

"The Communist Hymn."

"But surely it's not the *same* band, the *Societa Fascista?*"

"Well, what would you do, Signor Barone? They are the only ones who know how to play!"

For that flawless complexion he loves... Luxuria cream!

Much more than *just* a cleansing cream! Luxuria is a special scientific blend of softening ingredients that's never been successfully copied! Yes, Luxuria is a *unique* beautifier! It leaves your skin so much fresher, so much more radiant. Leaves *you* Luxuria-lovely!

Today, start your flawless complexion care with . . . Luxuria 1.00, 2.00, 3.50. plus tax

Harriet Hubbard Ayer

THE SYMBOL OF ·ROYAL· DOULTON

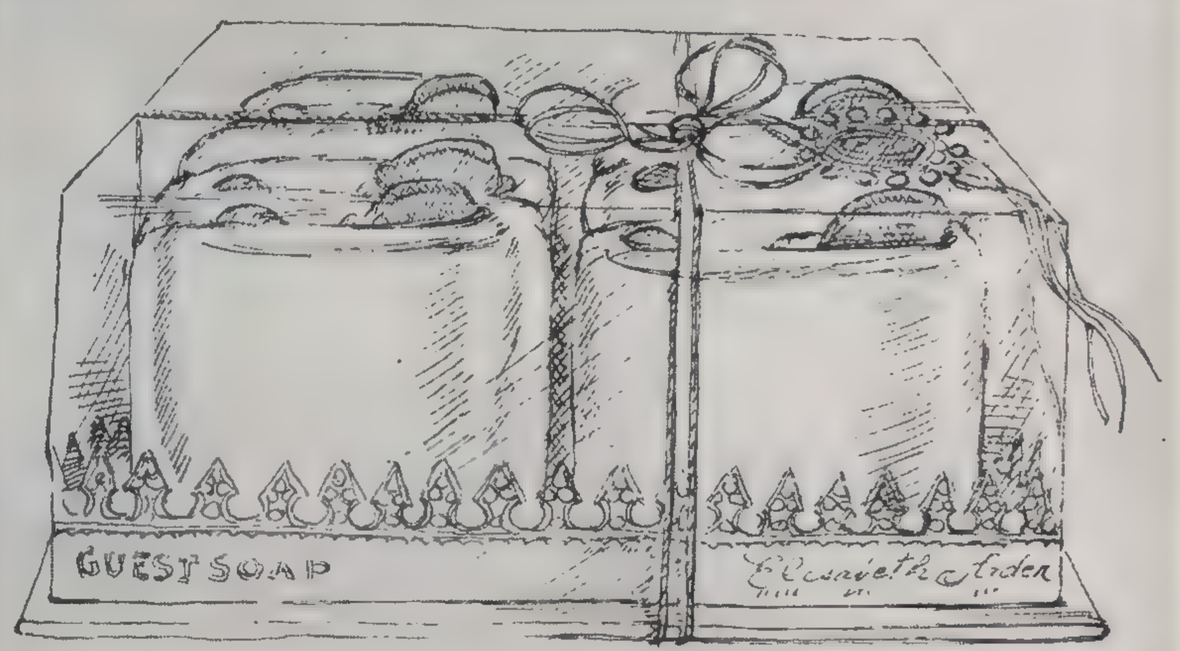
ROMANTIC ENGLAND
BY ROYAL DOULTON

Few gifts are more universally acceptable than figurines by Royal Doulton. In this famous line your choice is wide. And under the same symbol you find animal subjects, decorative pieces and tableware in both English Bone China and fine Earthenware.

Write for the name of your nearest dealer. Enclose 10¢ if you want fully illustrated Booklet No. 45, including correct table services.

DOULTON AND CO., INC.
212 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

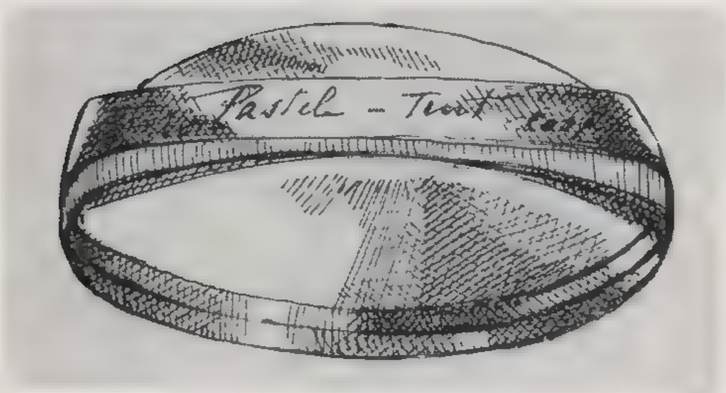


To place: in the soap tray of a powder room or in the hand of a considerate hostess, Elizabeth Arden's little soap ponies. Six prancing blue steeds, wreathed in pink, wrapped in a handsome transparent box with gold ribbon and an impressive wax seal. Each of these miniature soaps is scented with Blue Grass fragrance—each is done up in pink cotton. Altman's.

"Two for the Show" is what Dorothy Gray calls a neat little red leather case that holds a lipstick and tiny flacon of perfume. The lipstick involved is Elation, new light-bright lip colour (see page 83 of the April 15 issue for its spring imprint). Elation perfume has a light, wide-awake sort of scent, and there is enough of it to take care of fragrant retouching during an evening. Elation partners and case make a compact unit. B. Altman has them.

DRAWINGS BY DE MARSAN

Treasure as you would a treasure these precision-perfect manicuring implements in a butter-soft leather case. This wherewithal to nail (and eyebrow) beauty was designed by Wiss. And each piece from nail scissors to tweezers knows its job and does it well. This discovery in a series of pastel leathers at Bloomingdale's.



Above: Coty's new Pastel-Tint foundation aptly done up in a pink-and-blue plastic case. How it works: it is applied easily with the fingers, is non-greasy, non-drying, can be reapplied during the day *without* removing make-up. Pastel-Tint is at Bonwit Teller.

This little comb is a handsome combination of *real* tortoise shell and delicate gold bands. $15, tax inc. Bergdorf Goodman has them.

"Coordinated Makeup from Top to Toe" is inscribed on Elizabeth Arden's new beauty box and it's all so very true. Inside the box: Sleek, Velva Leg Film and Buffer, Bath Mitt, and the new Sun Gold make-up.

BAMBOO

Romantic new Volupté compact... inspired by the slender, swaying trees on the beach at Tahiti. In the unique way the metal has been polished, there is caught the strange shine of the moon as it reflects on the interlacing bamboo.

In Gold Moonlight or Silver Moonlight, about $5.

VOLUPTÉ
reflects the prettiest faces

VOLUPTÉ INC. • 347 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16

NOW dress your eyes as you dress your figure!

Century NU-LOOK eyeglass frames

Today put on Century's NU-LOOK frame, and make a very exciting and very personal fashion discovery! Yes, you've added new beauty to your appearance, highlighted your hairdo, flattered your features from every angle! And there's a NU-LOOK frame for every important moment of your day! Exquisite fabrics locked in crystal-clear plastic do the trick: gay plaids for sports or business wear, intriguing black lace or smart gold for evening wear . . . 10 wonderful backgrounds in all!

Coif created fo Century by Beauty Salon Guild, New York.

Now! Send 10c for 24-page booklet of original hair styles created for Century by leading coiffure experts . . . for women of all ages who wear glasses.

about sun glasses...

Squinting gives you wrinkles. For beauty's sake, see your optometrist or oculist for sun glasses ground to your prescription with the NU-LOOK frames.

CENTURY OXFORD MANUFACTURING CORP.
214 60th STREET • BROOKLYN 20, N. Y.

Copr. 1948 Movado Watch Agency, Inc., 610 Fifth Ave., N. Y. • 36 Toronto St., Toronto, Can.

STERLING SILVER...TO GIVE

(Continued from page 150)

Top row, left: Modern American ladle, $4.75 at Plummer's. *Top row, right:* Modern English interpretation of a graceful, curving sauceboat, $55, Underneath, used as a little tray, one of Wallace's sterling silver butter plates shown on page 150. Both from Plummer's.

Bottom row, left: Frank M. Whiting's sterling silver water pitcher. It has a delicately elongated lip, a widely looped handle, a gadroon base. $125 at Plummer's. *Bottom row, centre:* From England, a George III silver candlestick. $150 for the pair, from Plummer's. *Bottom row, right:* Tuttle's miniature "milk can" cocktail shaker of silver. $160 from Georg Jensen.

MATTER

Above, left, below: Details of the silver shown on pages 150 and 151. *Above (left to right):* Reed & Barton's "Pointed Antique" demitasse coffee spoon. Wallace's "Grand Colonial" oyster fork. Gorham's "English Gadroon" iced-tea spoon.

Above (left to right): Fluted spoon for sugar, jams, jellies. Made by Wallace in "Grand Colonial" design. The steak set is by Towle, "Silver Flutes" pattern. *Right:* A cold-meat fork, matching serving spoon, both made by Towle in the pattern called "Craftsman."

All prices include Federal tax.

THE BEHOLDER'S EYE

(Continued from page 129)

party away. Joe was sorry to see them go and made a mental note to look out for them later on. It was all too rarely that he saw a woman who was entirely self-possessed, truly mature. The only trouble with seeing an occasional one was that it made all others seem dull and obvious. And surely there had never been a city so full of lovely, shallow women.

He was still in the middle of that thought and getting nowhere with it fast, when he saw a girl in her early twenties come hurrying down the hall. When she reached the entrance, a young man in a dinner jacket cut so square that it looked as if he were wearing football pads, came forward and said in an eager All-American voice, "Hi, Sally."

The girl twittered and ran her hand casually through her short hair. "So sorry, darling—I know I'm half an hour late, but I simply couldn't get away!"

The young man smiled weakly and they walked off into the ballroom.

Mentally Joe took off his hat to the fellow for his patience. Joe could see no reason whatever for any girl's being late for anything. Either it was a deliberate pose (implying phony sophistication), or else it meant that she was poorly organized. Both of which, in Joe's book, were equally unbecoming.

An elderly, greying man and his wife next came into view. He was distinguished in that wholly American way, still-pink cheeks, very white moustache, very starched linen. He was holding the woman's arm, not guiding her or leading her but escorting her.

They stopped and Joe saw the woman's face. It was much too made-up, the cheeks were stiff like old cardboard, and her mouth was a tight little rosebud that gave her the look of permanently whistling. She had on two too many diamond bracelets, and the backs of her hands were wrinkled like old prune skins. She said something and the man leaned forward attentively; then he smiled and gave her arm a gentle little pat. She looked up, smiled back, and suddenly, in that instant, she was no longer ridiculous, but a woman deeply loved.

Joe thought, how easy it is to frame a woman romantically, and how few men ever bother to do it. And when they do bother—what is it? A mouthful of extravagant compliments and a couple of orchids. But that's not enough. It is the small, unflashy gesture of gallantry that is important. Making sure that she never feels left out; acting as a buffer between her and unbecoming situations. Of course it works both ways. Joe knows one woman, an unusually wise one, married to a man who, when you see him alone, is a heavy-handed bore; but when they are together she is so adroit she creates the impression that he is charming, stimulating.

Joe's mind started wandering down this avenue of thought when an exciting-looking, long-legged blonde and a short, dapper, rhumba-dancing South American came on the scene. She wore a strapless evening dress and she had soft, well-rounded shoulders. Her brow was wide and she had a rather pouty mouth, with slow-moving lips. She looked to Joe like a girl without much humour.

They were joined almost immediately by a striking looking woman in a tight-fitting grey tulle dress. She was, Joe judged, about twenty-eight. She had dark, deep-set eyes, high cheekbones, and soft, rounded lips, so perfectly painted that they might have been done by a professional artist. Like Caroline, she held herself magnificently.

She said hello to the blonde; the South American kissed her hand. Then she beckoned to a passing waiter. He was a tired, elderly man with small, watery eyes. She asked him something and, very politely, he shook his head. A shadow crossed her face, giving her a sudden angry-animal look, and without a word, she turned her back on him. The gesture was so rude and imperious that it made Joe, half-hidden as he was, strangely uncomfortable.

Let them be unpunctual; let their hair be full of smoke; let them have no humour; but give them good manners. Yes, he thought, taking a long drink and starting to feel restless, that is a *must*.

In a few minutes he saw his own party coming down the hall. There were his host and hostess, a very horsy couple called Newcombe, an effective-looking woman in white wearing a sari over her hair, two unknown young men, and one of the most photographed of the current crop of débutantes. Joe had met the débutante before and he was afraid she was beginning to believe her own press notices.

He finished his drink and was about to step out from behind the curtain when he decided to take another look at the woman in the sari. It was a way of dressing that, as a rule, didn't appeal to Joe very much. It was a little too special; somehow he had always felt that women who wore too unusual clothes or were too perfectly dressed could never have much humour. How could any woman sit seriously in front of a mirror and put on some of the fantastic hats, or fuss with the weird hair-do's with the strange combs, and still keep a straight face? It isn't that clothes in themselves are funny, but taking them too seriously is.

He put down his drink and straightened his tie. The woman with the sari had intelligent eyes and an amusing mouth. Her skin was ivory white and the rich colours of the headdress heightened the delicacy of her features. For a moment, as Joe watched her, he couldn't think of the one word that described the quality that she had so strongly—then it came to him. It's allure, that's what she has, he thought to himself with a half smile. Allure.

He hesitated, then he felt a flicker of excitement. This wasn't going to be such a dull party, after all. He stepped out from behind the curtain and, putting out his hand, said hello to his hostess.

FOR THE BRIDE'S MOTHER

The new, accepted, ten-inches-from-the-floor dress length is a special pleasure for the mother of the bride; gives her exactly the degree of formality she needs, makes her "wedding dress" useful all summer long. Here are three such dresses, any of which might also serve as a second-wedding dress.

Left: Grey Swiss eyelet embroidery over a pink slip; pink hat, gloves, and belt-rose. Dress, by Eta, $315; Altman.

The mother of the bride (or the groom!) might wear, for the wedding, and later, pale sheer rayon *(right)*, sleeves and neck banded by loops. To wear with a small or large hat, bracelet gloves, perhaps a fur stole. Dress designed by Fred Greenberg. $60. From Lord & Taylor.

For a city wedding (after, too), her mother might well wear the black-dotted grey chiffon dress and jacket *(left)* with a sweeping high-brim hat, gloves, and opera pumps all black. Dress designed by Eta. $185. From Bonwit Teller.

WEDDING PLANS

(Continued from page 143)

The exceptions to the rule that the groom's family must not give the wedding, are unusual circumstances which are well-known to the community, or easily explicable. For example, a bride whose parents are foreign residents might be married in her mother-in-law's house, particularly if the parents of bride and groom were friends.

So much for the sterner customs—we come now to the more romantic ones.

There are simple weddings and elaborate ones, but if there is to be a wedding and not just a marriage, certain elements are indispensable to both. A marriage can be performed quite simply in a judge's or registrar's office, or, better, in a church empty of all but the clergyman, the couple, and the two witnesses. And the bride and groom can leave together with only the clergyman's blessing; but this is not, according to Webster, or any woman's conception, a wedding. For all weddings, these are essential:

1. A religious ceremony.
2. A father, brother, uncle, cousin, or other male relative to give the bride away.
3. A best man for the groom.
4. At least one attendant for the bride.
5. A bouquet for the bride.
6. A ring for the bride.

And, if possible,

7. A reception—no matter how small—which need only entail a wedding cake and a drink in which to toast the bride.

Such a wedding, provided that the inflexible rules concerning invitations and announcements were followed, would be in every sense perfectly "correct." It might lack some of the beauty that ritual and wedding dress, flowers and music, can give to the ceremony. It might lack some of the gaiety of waltzes and wedding guests, but it would be completely in accord with modern social usage. And, if it were full of a warm spirit of affection and love and kindliness, it might be a far more pleasant memory than a cold wedding of the most elaborate perfection.

HOUR AND DATE OF THE WEDDING

The hour for the ceremony varies in different sections of the United States; in the East and North most weddings, both formal and informal, take place either in the late afternoon, about half-past four or five o'clock, or at noon (this is more usual for Roman Catholic weddings). In the South and West, perhaps because of the climate, weddings are in the evening, usually at eight o'clock. These are the traditional hours for weddings, and to depart too widely from the hour that is customary in any community is apt to raise many questions about procedure from guests, caterers, and all the others concerned.

The date or season for the wedding is entirely a question of church procedure and personal convenience. The most formal wedding is one given in a big church, in a big city, during the "season" and not during Lent. But the season varies in each city and, again, it is wise to follow local procedure.

THE RECEIVING LINE

The traditional receiving line consists only of the bridal party (minus the best man and ushers), in this order: half the bridesmaids, the maid-of-honour (at the bride's right), the bride (at the groom's right), the groom, and the rest of the bridesmaids.

The mother of the bride stands at or near the door, with the groom's mother next to her, greeting the guests who have come to her house and introducing to the mother of the groom any of the guests who are strangers to her. The two fathers, meanwhile, are circulating around the rooms, or standing not far from their wives (but not *beside* their wives except possibly the father of the groom, who may not know many guests).

According to the custom of formal weddings, a butler, standing near the door, asks each guest his name and announces it clearly, so that the bride's mother and the bride can both hear it. But it is a custom with no basis other than convenience and, at small weddings, can quite easily be dispensed with.

THE AFTERNOON RECEPTION

At afternoon weddings, and particularly after a wedding and reception at home, there need not be a seated bride's table unless there is really plenty of room. When all the guests have been received, the bridal party goes over to the table where the refreshments are, or to a table specially fixed for them where they will be served. With the bridesmaids and ushers, their parents and friends around them, the bride and groom stand together while the bride cuts the cake. After the first piece has been eaten by the bride and groom, everybody else has a piece, and the toasts begin, and then the dancing.

At a very large reception, all the food probably could not conveniently be put on one table with the wedding cake, even if there were many waiters to replenish the dishes as they were emptied. In this case (and at big country weddings), the guests sit at small tables.

If there is not enough room for small tables, the wedding cake and the food for the bridal party may be put on a table separate from the rest of the food, or even in a different room. For convenience's sake, the champagne or punch should always be served by the waiters, or set on a separate table, unless the wedding reception is really very small. There should always be, in addition to the champagne, something non-alcoholic —hot tea in cold weather, iced tea or fruit punch in summer.

At small wedding receptions, the guests will wait on themselves, but at big receptions, the waiters often bring served portions to the

(Continued on page 198)

For illustrated booklet write: Concord Watch Co., 10 W. 47th St., N. Y. 19

WEDDING PLANS

(Continued from page 197)

guests—little plates with a selection of sandwiches at a tea, for example, and plates of ice cream. The idea behind this arrangement of the service is obviously not that the guests are being served according to any form, but only that tables are there for their convenience and that waiters will help the younger men-guests in seeing that everyone is fed.

MENUS FOR AN AFTERNOON RECEPTION

The food usually given at modern receptions is extremely simple. Whether there are three hundred guests or thirty, this is the most frequently used menu:

Tea or coffee—or both
Sandwiches
Little cakes and cookies
Punch or champagne
Ice cream or water ice
(This is sometimes omitted)

The cakes are small, and easily eaten in a bite or two; "Madeleines" are perfect. The sandwiches might be made of brown and white bread with cream cheese, or white bread with finely-sliced chicken, smoked turkey, paper-thin Virginia ham, or *pâté de foie gras;* or, in summer, cucumber, water cress, or tomato. They should be very small and thin—square, oblong, or triangular. Others may be made of thin white bread, spread with plain sweet butter and cream cheese, or cress, and made into little rolls. This is really enough, but here are three menus for a buffet meal, which are particularly practical if guests have come from a distance. Any of these would be appropriate.

Ham mousse (or aspic of chicken)
Celery and apple salad
Water ice
Tea or coffee and cakes

Pâté de foie gras in aspic
Plain salad
Ice cream
Tea or coffee and cakes

Chicken (or lobster or shrimp) salad
Ice cream in individual moulds
Tea or coffee and cakes

With the addition of hot soup—and the omission of tea—these menus may also be used for simple wedding breakfasts in hot weather.

Here are five menus more elaborate for formal wedding breakfasts; the first two might follow winter weddings at high noon.

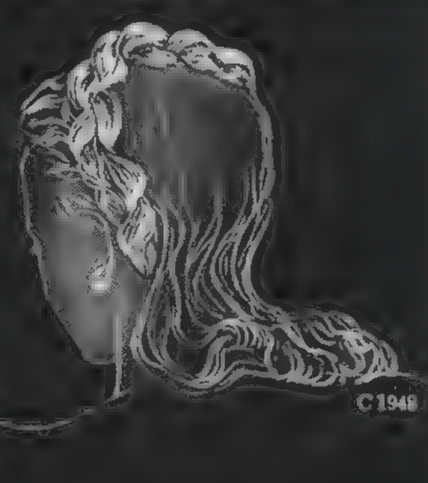
Turtle soup
Roast turkey
String beans
Cold Virginia ham
Romaine salad
Ice cream with ginger

Consommé
Crabmeat Newburg
Breast of guinea hen
Green salad
Strawberry mousse

Both these menus are the longest and most elaborate one could possibly find in normal society today. Much more usual, even for a formal

(Continued on page 199)

A New Look
WITH A GLAMOROUS
Braid
HOLLYWOOD STYLED



A BRAIDED HAIR-PIECE is the choice of women who put good grooming first. The new look demands high-fashion hair styles . . . with "Hand-Made" Hollywood styled braids individually blended to match your hair you can achieve many new hairdos in seconds . . . without any fuss.

Our "Hand-Made" Braided Hairpieces are made of selected imported human hair.

2 ounces $12.50
3 ounces $18.00

"Only our hair creations are entirely hand made at these low prices"—No other designer can make this statement.

You can send money with order or order C.O.D. *Platinum Blonde and mixed grey, add $5.00 to cost of any kind.* Every "Hand-Made" Braided creation is guaranteed absolutely to match sample submitted.

To order enclose a sample of your hair. Send to

MODERNE hair creations
DISTRIBUTORS OF "HAND-MADE" HAIR CREATIONS
BOX 3861, PHILA. 46, PA., DEPT. V1

Free catalog V mailed to you upon request.

Albert Originals
handmade by
John Marino

DISCREET

A demure but worldly d'Orsay of pure Irish linen. In beige, seafoam green, daffodil, or dyed to order. $22.95
Also, in blue and white, brown and white, or all white suede. $28.95

Stein & Blaine
13 West 57th Street • New York 19

HANDKERCHIEF
Aristocrats
"Best Seller"
PRINTED
IRISH LINEN
HANDKERCHIEFS
At better stores
A product of
York Street

It's so very easy simply to snip one of the three tiers for your perfect hem length in tubbable Celanese Clairanese Rayon Taffeta. Wear Suzette Snip It Slips.*

in Celanese* "Clairanese" Rayon Taffeta
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

at fine stores everywhere
S&Z Mfg. Co. 412 So. Wells St. Chicago 7

WEDDING PLANS

(Continued from page 198)

breakfast, is a menu such as these:

Consommé
Squabs en casserole
Peas
Vanilla ice cream

Consommé Madrilène
Virginia ham (served hot or cold)
Russian salad
Ice cream
Melon
Breast of chicken (hot)
Endive salad
Orange ice

Coffee in small cups is served at the end of the breakfast.

LINEN FOR THE BRIDE

In our grandmothers' time, trousseaux lasted a lifetime. There were dozens of sheets, all beautifully monogrammed; dozens of face towels, fringed and embroidered; and at least a dozen white damask tablecloths, in different sizes.

Modern trousseaux are rarely like this, and if they were, modern linen closets could not hold them. But every bride should have enough linen to start housekeeping with—and a little lavender to put on her shelves! The following list is a minimum.

Bed linen:
8 sheets for a double bed, or 12 for two single beds*.
8 pillowcases, or 12 for single beds.
3 blanket-covers—silk or thin muslin —or 4 for two single beds.
3 quilted mattress protectors, or 4 for two single beds.
*Twelve is the minimum if there are only two beds in the house. But if there are other beds for which the same kind of sheets will be used, the minimum is four sheets to a bed.

Bath linen:
8 bath towels.
8 face cloths.
4 bath mats.
12 linen or terry cloth face towels.
6 small linen hand-towels for guests.

Kitchen linen:
12 linen dish towels for glass and fine china.
12 heavy dish towels for pots and pans.
12 dish cloths.

Table linen: This is the most complicated of the linen lists, because table linen is open to many variations. If one did not want to bother with linen mats or tablecloths, one could buy cork, straw, Cellophane, or mirrored mats, and the minimum list of table linens would read as follows:
12 large dinner napkins (about 24 inches square).
12 smaller napkins for luncheon or breakfast (about 15 inches square).
12 very small napkins for tea or for breakfast in bed.

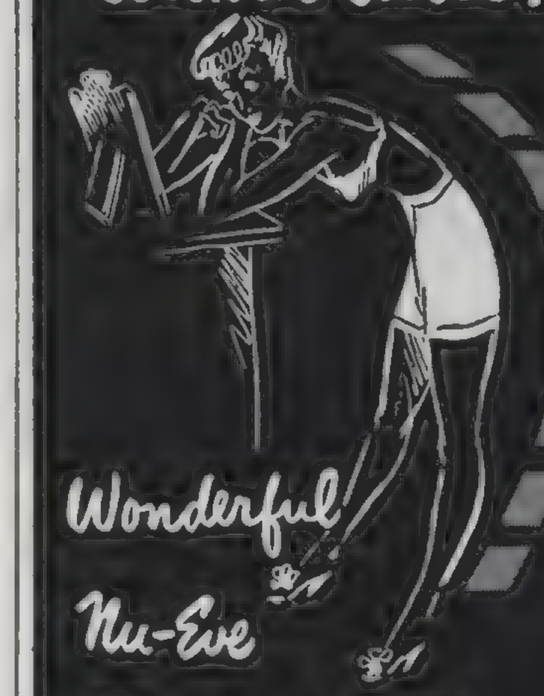
If one likes linen mats, to the above minimum should be added:

(Continued on page 200)

Look for this label...
It identifies Lacher Originals.
At fine stores everywhere.

LACHER BLOUSE and NOVELTY CO., INC., 525 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Nu-Eve Panties Cuddle Your Contour Curve!



Wonderful Nu-Eve Panties put curves where you need them. Most panties have straight-cut backs that pull down at waistband when you bend, but Nu-Eve Panties form an actual curved back to match your own. Were any panties but Nu-Eve ever so considerate of your curves... your sitting and bending ease... your Comfort Zone?*

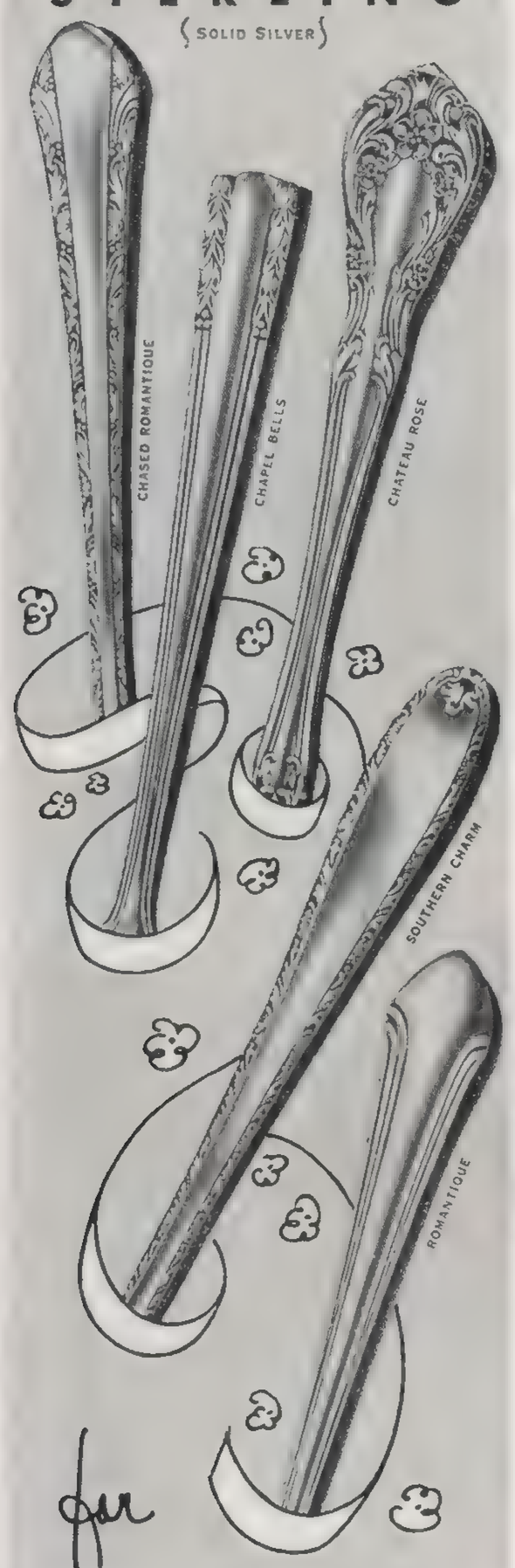
*CROTCH AND SEAT AREA Starting point for poise

Nu-Eve PANTIES

*Trade Mark Registered U. S. Pat. Off.

At your favorite shops and dep't stores, or write us, we'll tell you where.
LASKIN BROS., INC. 325 N. 13th St., Phila 7, Pa.

Choose
ALVIN
STERLING
(SOLID SILVER)



for
gracious living today
... and forever after

Fashioned in solid silver and styled for lifetime use . . . here is table silver to add warmth and beauty to your day-by-day living . . . to use and to cherish forever.

SEE IT AT YOUR JEWELER'S
OR WRITE US FOR
ILLUSTRATED PRICE FOLDER

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

WEDDING PLANS

(Continued from page 199)

3 sets of linen mats for luncheon or small dinners.
1 set of linen mats for dinner parties.

MARKING THE TROUSSEAU

Abiding by the same principle that rules the whole wedding tradition, all the bride's linen and silver should be marked, if at all, with her maiden initials. In the matter of the trousseau, the custom arises from what was once a practical reason: earlier generations of women worked for years, almost from the time a daughter was born, to prepare the linen against her wedding day—and, obviously, it was impossible to know the groom's last name. Cynics have suggested a modern reason, too—the eventuality of divorce—but anyone who marks a trousseau with this in mind should clearly not be getting married.

SILVER FOR THE BRIDE

Here is a list of absolutely necessary flat silver, predicated on the assumption of a household of two in which never more than two guests will be entertained at the dining-room table. If one plans to have dinner parties of six or eight people, the list will have to be increased.
8 teaspoons, about five and a half inches long. (A double number of teaspoons is suggested because they are among the most useful pieces of silver.)
4 dessert spoons, about seven inches long, for dessert, cereal, et cetera.
4 large, oval-bowled soup spoons—about eight and a half inches long—which may also be used for serving (see serving spoons, below).
4 demitasse spoons, about four inches long.
4 large forks, about eight and a half or nine inches long. These are used for the main course at both luncheon and dinner, but they may also be used for serving (see serving forks, below).
4 smaller forks, about seven inches long, for entrée, fish, salad, dessert.
4 steel-bladed knives, about nine and a half inches long, for the main course.
4 smaller knives, about eight and a half or nine inches long—usually silver-bladed—for entrée, fish, salad.
4 butter knives, about six and a half or seven inches long—sometimes smaller.
A gravy ladle.
4 serving spoons and 4 serving forks, each about eight and a half or nine inches long.

There are, of course, many extra pieces which could well be added—salt spoons, oyster forks, perhaps iced-tea spoons, and fruit knives and forks. But these may come later.... The above list is a good sound beginning.

A Pleasure TO GIVE
A Treasure TO OWN

$18.50
$19.50 West of the Rockies

A striking new, original, practical and beautiful chest for fine silverware. Made of Plaskon, in rich ivory, lined with Pacific Silver Cloth which absolutely prevents tarnish. Snug interior arrangement permits storing of 150 fine pieces. Air seal cover. Classic relief design. At last, the Silverware Chest you have always wanted.

If not available at your local Jewelry or Department Store, write to:
THE MARSHALL-WHITE COMPANY
426 S. CLINTON, CHICAGO 7, ILL.

The EXCITING 3 Way FITTED VANITY . . .

A PERFECT GIFT
. . . for BRIDESMAIDS
. . . for CONFIRMATIONS
. . . for GRADUATION

The perfect gift—light and attractive—this Dorette hold-all is covered in soft satin, in white, black and colors. Has compact, cigarette case, money and lipstick compartments. Adds a graceful touch to evening wear.

Also available in faille, reptile & leather
At fashionable stores—everywhere.

Dorette FINE ACCESSORIES
281 Weybosset St. . . . Providence, R. I.

How to order Vogue Patterns by mail

Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of their distributors; or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., and, in Canada, at 21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ontario.

Please state the full pattern number. When ordering skirts give both waist and hip measure. When ordering misses' or children's designs, state age.

Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C.O.D. delivery. Please enclose cheque or money order. Remittance should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

Note: Connecticut residents please include tax.

PRICES OF VOGUE PATTERNS

433	$2.00	5794	.35
437	2.00	5902	.35
S-4877	1.00	6389	.40
S-4879	1.00	6455	.60
S-4880	1.00	6462	.75

43 Railway Owned Hotels
COVER THE BRITISH ISLES

Wherever you travel in Britain, you will find Railway Hotels conveniently situated. Make them your headquarters—for touring, sports or business.

To name just a few: Gleneagles Hotel, for golf in its natural Scottish setting . . . the Royal Station in historic York . . . the Welcombe, for the Shakespeare Country . . . the Felix (golf again!) in East Anglia . . . and the Knowle, Sidmouth, in glorious Devon.

Complete details may be secured from your local Travel Agent or from BRITISH RAILWAYS.

9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

BRITISH RAILWAYS HOTELS

HE LIVES IN A D.P. CAMP

(Continued from page 130)

which they can return, whose only crime is that of having been invaded by our common enemy. Now their children scavenge, and pander, and scramble for cigarette butts, to earn a precious piece of candy. They watch their parents jammed together, standing in trucks to be driven back and forth to work, jeered at by their former enemy.

Do we remember that all these children have, really, is a small secret hope of rescue? Their hopes are like the hope in Anton Chekov's story of Vanka, a nine-year-old boy who had been apprenticed to a shoemaker in Moscow back in the 1890's:

" 'Dear Granddaddy, Konstantin Makarych,' he wrote. 'And I am writing you a letter. I wish you a merry Christmas and everything good from the Lord God. I have neither father nor mother, you alone are left me. . . .

" '. . . take me away from here or I will die. I will grind your snuff for you,' he continued, 'I will pray to God for you, and if anything happens, you may thrash me all you like. And if you think there's no situation for me, I will beg the manager for Christ's sake to let me clean boots, or I will take Fedka's place as a shepherd boy. Dear Granddaddy, it's more than I can bear, it will simply be the death of me. I thought of running away to the village, but I have no boots and I am afraid of the frost. And in return for this when I grow big, I will feed you and won't let anything do you any harm, and when you die I will pray for the repose of your soul, just as for my Mom's. . . .

" 'Do come, dear Granddaddy, . . . My life is miserable, worse than a dog's—I also send greetings to Alyona, one-eyed Yegorka, and the coachman, and don't give my harmonica to anyone. I remain your grandson, Ivan Zhukov, dear Granddaddy, do come.'

"Vanka twice folded the sheet covered with writing and put it into an envelope. He reflected a while, then dipped the pen into the ink and wrote.

To Grandfather in the village.
Konstantin Makarych. . . .

"The clerks at the butchers' whom he had questioned the day before had told him that letters were dropped into letter boxes, and from the boxes they were carried all over the world in troikas with ringing bells and drunken drivers. Vanka ran to the nearest letter box and thrust the precious letter into the slit.

"An hour later, lulled by sweet hopes, he was fast asleep."

Just as Vanka's letter and his hopes dropped into nothing, so are the hopes of the thousands of DP's. Perhaps they, too, have written letters, never received in the village, in the world.

make the kiss test!

Brush clear liquid LIP-STAE over any lipstick to keep it on you, off him, cigarettes, napkins, glasses, clothes. Adds a soft alluring sheen to lips.

$1.00 plus tax

*Pat. Pend.

Renoir LIP-STAE*

Renoir Parfums Ltd., N. Y. C. Distributors
creator of CHICHI and MY ALIBI PARFUMS

you'll find me only on fine

Handkerchiefs

BLOCH FRÈRES

TRADE MARK REG.

BLOCH FRÈRES

Look For The Red, White And Blue Designer Label
AT FINE STORES
11 East 38th Street, New York City

SPRING CREATIONS by KELLOGG

Gaiety for your Missives

Garden Rose · Sweet Words · Dianthus
Mountain Flowers · Write Today
Five Delicate Shades · Letter and Note Size · Choice Textures

KELLOGG · *Fine Writing Papers* · 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y.

Give GOLD FILLED JEWELRY by Van Dell

for MOTHER'S DAY
for GRADUATION
for BRIDAL GIFTS

Important occasions deserve important remembrances. Your gift will reflect your thoughtfulness and good taste if it bears the Van Dell tag . . . symbol of finest jewelry quality.

See the complete Van Dell collection at your jeweler's.

DESIGNS FOR DRESSMAKING

Organdie bride's dress, No. S-4879, sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38). For size 16, 12⅛ yards 35" material. 1½ yards ⅜" lace. Slip, No. 5902, 12 to 20 (30 to 38), 6⅝ yards (35").

Bridesmaid's costume: Blouse No. 6389. 12 to 20 (30 to 38). Size 16, 2⅛ yards 35" material. Skirt No. 5794, "Easy-to-Make." Sizes 24 to 32. 6½ yards (35").

VOGUE PATTERNS MAY BE BOUGHT IN THE IMPORTANT SHOPS IN EVERY CITY, OR BY MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, FROM VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT; AND IN CANADA, AT 21 DUNDAS SQUARE, TORONTO, ONTARIO. PRICES OF PATTERNS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 200.

Note: Connecticut residents please add sales tax.

PHILADELPHIA · NEW YORK · MINNEAPOLIS · MILWAUKEE · KANSAS CITY · DETROIT · DALLAS · CLEVELAND · CINCINNATI · BOSTON · CHICAGO · SHEBOYGAN · Showrooms · SYRACUSE · ST. LOUIS · PITTSBURGH

RWAY FURNITURE

...choose beautiful Rway bedroom and dining room furniture. You are always welcome at our showrooms, where expert furniture consultants are pleased to serve you. Purchases may be made only through authorized Rway dealers.

NORTHERN FURNITURE COMPANY

for Gracious Living

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Do the same for yourself — WITH MAYBELLINE!

MAYBELLINE CAKE MASCARA in beautiful gold-tone metal vanity, $1. Refills, 50c. Shades: Black, Brown, Blue. (Also in 25c and 10c sizes.)

MAYBELLINE CREAM MASCARA (applied without water) comes in handy leatherette case, $1. (Also in 25c and 10c sizes.) Shades: Black, Brown, Blue.

MAYBELLINE EYEBROW PENCIL, soft, smooth quality, fine point — so easy to use! Purse size, 10c. Professional size, 25c. Shades: Black, Dark Brown and Light Brown.

MAYBELLINE EYE SHADOW in subtle shades of Blue, Brown, Blue-gray, Green, Violet, Gray.

Smart, modern girls and women are realizing that made-up lips make neglected eyes appear dull and drab by contrast.

It's so easy to give your eyes *their* full share of beauty-magic—with MAYBELLINE! A few simple brush strokes of this famous Mascara will make your lashes look naturally dark, long and luxuriant. And it's so easy to shape your brows gracefully with the soft, smooth Maybelline Eyebrow Pencil. Then behold the difference! Your eyes are so much lovelier! Your entire face is more attractive, for your make-up is perfectly balanced—*completely* flattering.

So never, never forget to accent your eyes, daytime or evening. Only be sure you use MAYBELLINE, the eye make-up in good taste — preferred by smart women everywhere.

Maybelline

WORLD'S FAVORITE EYE MAKE-UP

SHE FRAMES some of America's most FAMOUS FACES

Noted hat designer

Mary Goodfellow

agrees

"EXPERIENCE IS THE BEST TEACHER ... in making a hat ... in choosing a cigarette, too!"

"SONNET BONNET" *is as emphatically American as the Pilgrims' original. Mary Goodfellow concocted this 1948 version of white lacy straw and cabbage roses.*

"GIBSON GIRL SAILOR" *comes a little after Easter ... with your favorite shantung or linen. A multicolor straw that carries its audacious bow knowingly.*

"EASTER COQUETTE," *of which Mary Goodfellow says: "Experience has taught me that the hat must be made for the face, for the woman ... for the occasion."*

"I learned from experience that cool, mild Camels suit me best!" says Mary Goodfellow

Mary Goodfellow studied music and fine arts in Paris ... stayed to learn the "hat business." Some years ... and much experience later ... we find her here at the left in her Manhattan salon, creating bonnets for American Beauties. "My cigarette?" queries Miss Goodfellow. "A choice of experience too ... Camel! I tried many different brands ... and I learned from experience that Camels suit me best!"

More people are smoking CAMELS than ever before!

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

YOU MIGHT or might *not* recognize a Mary Goodfellow hat, but you'd recognize her cigarette ... Camel.

And wherever you turn, you'll find more and more people smoking Camels than ever before!

Why? Let your "T-Zone" tell you. (That's T for Taste and T for Throat.) Let your taste tell you about Camel's marvelous flavor. Let your throat discover that wonderful Camel mildness and coolness. See why, with smokers who have compared, Camels are the "choice of experience."

According to a Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

When 113,597 doctors from coast to coast — in every field of medicine — were asked by three independent research organizations to name the cigarette they smoked, more doctors named Camel than any other brand!

Let your "T-Zone" tell you why!

T for Taste...

T for Throat...

that's your proving ground for any cigarette. See if *Camels* don't suit *your* "T-Zone" to a "T."